SPACE SHOP SELF STORAGE MASSILLON, OHIO

2600 LINCOLN WAY E - MASSILLON, OHIO 44646



MINIMUM SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ITEMS ARE THE REQUIRED MINIMUM SUBMITTALS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT TO BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. ALL SUBMITTALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE PRIOR REVIEW. STAMP AND SIGNOFF BY THE G.C. PRIOR TO ANY UBSEQUENT REVIEWS BEING PERFORMED. THE LIST OF ITEMS BELOW DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM PROVIDING ANY ADDITIONAL SUBMITTALS AS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL JURISDICTION AND/OR ANY SPECIAL INSPECTIONS. THE LIST BELOW IS INTENDED TO BE USED AS A GENERAL GUIDE FOR THE ITEMS TO BE REVIEWED BY THE ARCHITECT OR ANY ENGINEER OF RECORD. THE EXPECTED REVIEW TIME FOR ANY SUBMITTAL SHALL BE 10 WORKING DAYS. SEE CIVIL ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR A LIST OF SUBMITTALS AS REQUIRED BY THAT SCOPE OF WORK.

REQUIRED (Y/N)	DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ
Y	CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE (FOUNDATION, FOUNDATION WALLS, SLAB ON GRADE, SLAB ON METAL DECK)	PRODUCT DATA & CONCRETE M DESIGNS
Y	MASONRY (I.E. CMU, BRICK AND STONE VENEER TYPES)	PRODUCT DATA & PHYSICAL SAMPLES
Y	MASONRY ACCESSORIES (I.E. MASONRY TIES, FLASHING, CONTROL JOINTS, MORTAR MIX, DAMPPROOFING)	PRODUCT DATA
Y	CONCRETE FLOOR FINISHES (I.E. SEALER / POLISHED CONCRETE)	PRODUCT DATA
Y	ANCHOR BOLTS	SHOP DRAWINGS
Y	STRUCTURAL STEEL	Shop drawings
Ν	STEEL STAIR, GUARD AND HANDRAIL	ENGINEERED SHOP DRAWINGS
Y	ROOF LADDER	SHOP DRAWINGS
Y	MILLWORK	Shop drawings & Finish samples
Y	CABINET HARDWARE	PRODUCT DATA
Y	BELOW GRADE WATERPROOFING	PRODUCT DATA
Y	MEMBRANE ROOFING	PRODUCT DATA
Y	METAL ROOFING	PRODUCT DATA & PHYSICAL COLOR CHART
Y	METAL PARAPET COPING / SPECIAL TY FLASHING / GUTTERS & DOWNSPOUTS	PRODUCT DATA, PHYSICAL COLC CHART & SHOP DRAWINGS
Y	INSULATION	PRODUCT DATA
Y	EIFS / SYNTHETIC / HARDCOAT STUCCO	PRODUCT DATA & PHYSICAL SAMPLE
Ν	HARDCOAT STUCCO REVEALS AND INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT DATA
Ν	EXTERIOR METAL PANELS & TRIM	PRODUCT DATA & PHYSICAL COLOR CHART
Y	DOOR, FRAME, & HARDWARE	PRODUCT DATA
Y	STOREFRONT WINDOWS & ENTRANCES	PRODUCT DATA & ENGINEERED SHOP DRAWINGS
Y	AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOORS	PRODUCT DATA & SHOP DRAWINGS
Y	GLAZING	PRODUCT DATA
Y	TOILET ACCESSORIES (GRAB BARS, MIRRORS, ETC)	PRODUCT DATA
Y	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS & CABINETS	PRODUCT DATA
Y	METAL CANOPIES	PRODUCT DATA, PHYSICAL COLC CHART & ENGINEERED SHOP DWO
Ν	FABRIC OR STANDING SEAM AWNINGS	PRODUCT DATA, PHYSICAL COLO CHART & SHOP DRAWINGS
Ν	ELEVATOR, INCLUDING CAB FINISHES	PRODUCT DATA, FINISH SAMPLES SHOP DRAWINGS
Y	HVAC SYSTEMS	PRODUCT DATA
Y	HVAC ACCESSORIES (EXHAUST FANS, FIRE DAMPERS, LOUVERS, ETC.)	PRODUCT DATA
Ν	DEHUMIDIFIER	PRODUCT DATA
Y	PLUMBING FIXTURES	PRODUCT DATA
Y	GEAR / DISTRIBUTION PANELS / MISC. ELECTRICAL EQUIP.	PRODUCT DATA
Y	LIGHTING FIXTURES	PRODUCT DATA
Y*	STORAGE UNIT SYSTEM	PRODUCT DATA & SHOP DRAWINGS
Y*	LOW VOLTAGE / SECURITY	PRODUCT DATA & SHOP DRAWINGS
*PRODUCT I SUBMIT COF	DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE SUBMITTED TO OWNER / TENANT F PIES TO ARCHITECT FOR PROJECT RECORD - ARCHITECT DOES NOT REVI	EOR REVIEW EW SYSTEMS ENGINEERED BY OTHERS
Y**	FIRE ALARM	PRODUCT DATA & ENGINEERED SHOP DRAWINGS
		PRODUCT DATA & ENGINEERED

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS Shop drawings * ENGINEERED SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE SUBMITTED TO LOCAL JURISDICTION FOR PERMIT / REVIEW, SUBMIT COPIES TO ARCHITECT FOR PROJECT RECORD - ARCHITECT DOES NOT REVIEW SYSTEMS ENGINEERED BY OTHERS

PROJECT DIRECTORY

CLIENT 5607 GLENRIDGE DRIVE NE, SUITE 200 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30342 PHONE: (678) 776-5128 (404) 921-0072 FAX: CONTACT: CHAD MORROW

cmorrow@steininvest.com

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: WILLIAM J. PELTIER, P.E. 521 SCENIC HIGHWAY SOUTH LAWRENCEVILLE, GEORGIA 30046 PHONE: (770) 963-0654 CONTACT: BILL PELTIER wjp@williamjpeltier.com

CONTACT: KEVIN J. MAHER kmaher@placemakerdesign.com MPE ENGINEER: PROFICIENT ENGINEERING, INC. 6991 PEACHTREE INDUSTRIAL BLVD BUILDING 700 NORCROSS, GA 30092

ARCHITECT:

KEVIN J MAHER, AIA OHIO LICENSE: 1215639

ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30339

PHONE: (404) 549-4499

PHONE: (404) 330-9798 CONTACT: JEN DUCHAC jen@peiatl.com

SHT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
A0.0	COVER SHEET	M0.1	GENERAL
A0.1	LIFE SAFETY PLANS	M0.2	DETAILS AND COMPLIANCI
A0.2	LIFE SAFETY UL DETAILS	M0.3	SCHEDULES
A1.0	EXISTING / DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN	M1.1	FLOOR PLAN (MECHANICA
A1.1	FLOOR PLAN	M2.1	ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN (A
A1.2	PLAN DETAILS		
A1.3	ROOF PLAN	P0.1	GENERAL
A2.1	EXTERIOR ELEVATONS	P0.2	DETAILS & SCHEDULES
A3.1	WALL SECTIONS	P1.1	OVERALL FLOOR PLAN (PLU
A3.2	WALL SECTIONS	P1.2	OVERALL ROOF PLAN (PLU
A4.0	ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS	P2.1	ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN (P
A4.1	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS		
A4.2	MILLWORK DETAILS	E0.1	GENERAL
A5.1	DOOR AND WINDOW SCHEDULES	E0.2	SCHEDULES & ONE LINE DIA
		E0.3	SCHEDULES
SO.1	GENERAL NOTES	E0.4	COMPLIANCE REPORT
S0.2	GENERAL NOTES	E1.1	FLOOR PLAN (ELECTRICAL)
S1.0	DEMOLITION PLAN	E1.2	LIGHTING CONTROL
S1.1	NEW ROOF PLANS	E1.3	LIGHTING CONTROL DETAIL
\$1.2	FOUNDATION & ROOF FRAMING PLANS	E2.1	ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN (E
\$3.1	sections and details		
\$3.2	sections and details		CIVIL PLAN (REFERENCE OF
		C3.0	SITE PLAN
		C4.0	GRADING PLAN
		C9.0	NOTES AND DETAILS

THIS PROJECT CONSISTS OF THE RENOVATION OF AN EXISTING VACANT MERCANTILE STRUCTURE (FORMER KMART) TO CONVERT ITS USE TO A CLIMATE CONTROLLED SELF STORAGE FACILITY. PROJECT WILL BE A 'CHANGE OF USE' FROM MERCANTILE TO STORAGE. EXISTING EXTERIOR SHELL STRUCTURE IS TO REMAIN. EXISTING GARDEN CENTER STRUCTURE IS TO BE REMOVED DOWN TO EXISTING SLAB AND REPLACED WITH NEW STRUCTURE MEETING CURRENT CODES. SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES NEW INTERIOR PARTITIONS, LIGHTING, HVAC, PLUMBING, AND FINISHES. NEW TOILETS AND A NEW RETAIL SALES OFFICE (UNDER 1,000 GSF) ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN THE EXISTING

CITY OF MASSILLON, OHIO

OHIO BUILDING CODE, 2017 ED OHIO MECHANICAL CODE, 2017 ED OHIO PLUMBING CODE, 2017 ED NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NFPA 70), 2017 ED INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE, 2015 ED OHIO FIRE CODE, 2017 ED NFPA 101 LIFE SAFETY CODE, 2015 EDITION

ICC A117.1-2009 ACCESSIBLE AND USEABLE BUILDINGS & FACILITIES OHIO ENERGY CODE, 2017 ED TYPE IIB, UNPROTECTED

SPRINKLERED (NFPA 13) S-1 (STORAGE) 108,591 GSF*

ONE (EXISTING) 29'-8" (EXISTING)

RATED, 28' PERMANENT EASEMENT ADDED TO TWO CENTRAL OUTPARCELS TO MAINTAIN MIN. 60' OPEN AREA, CORNER OUTPARCEL TO HAVE CITY ADMINISTERED RESTRICTIONS ON THE 20' SETBACK TO ALLOW FOR 60' OPEN AREA. ALL OTHER AREAS OF THE BUILDING TO HAVE MINIMUM 60' TO PROPERTY LINE.

> 47 PERSONS

16 PERSONS 63 PERSONS

2 REQUIRED / 7 PROVIDED 63 PERSONS * 0.2" = 12.6" REQ'D / 350" PROVIDED

SF/OCC TOTAL OCC MEN WOMEN 500 47 23.5 23.5 60 16 08 08	_							
500 47 23.5 23.5 60 16 08 08 WATER CLOSETS LAVATORIES SERVICE		WOMEN	\EN	LOCC	ΤΟΤΑ	000	SF/	
60 16 08 08 WATER CLOSETS LAVATORIES SERVICE		23.5	3.5		47)	500	
WATER CLOSETS LAVATORIES SERVICE		08	8		16		60	
WATER CLOSETS LAVATORIES SERVICE	-						·	
	SERVICE	s	AVATORIE			CLOSETS	WATER	
MEN WOMEN MEN WOMEN SINKS	SINKS	VOMEN	V	ME	EN	WOME	MEN	
1/100 1/100 1/75 1/75 1	1	1/75		1/7)	1/100	1/100	
0.24 0.24 0.31 0.31		0.31		0.3		0.24	0.24	
1/500 1/500 1/750 1/750 1	1	1/750		1/7)	1/500	1/500	
.016 .011 .011		.011		.0		.016	.016	
(0.26) 1 (0.26) 1 (0.32) 1 (0.32) 1 1	 1	0.32) 1	1	(0.3	1	(0.26)	(0.26) 1	
1 1 1 1 1	1	1		1		1	1	

THIS TABLE IS PROVIDED TO EXPLAIN THE PLUMBING FACILITIES DESIGNED TO SERVE THE SITE AS A GENERAL WHOLE. NOTE: BOTTLED WATER IS PROVIDED FREE OF CHARGE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC DURING ALL OPERATING HOURS

GENERAL PROJECT NOTES

CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND NATIONAL CODES 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO BIDDING 3. ALL MATERIALS INDICATED ARE NEW AND SHALL BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR UNLESS

4. DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, IF THE CONTRACTOR UNCOVERS ANY CODE VIOLATION KNOWN TO HIM OR ANY DISCREPANCY WITH THE DESIGN, CONTRACTOR SHALL

CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSEMBLE AND INSTALL MATERIALS/ PRODUCTS IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL/ASSOCIATION STANDARDS.











corrosion-protected steel, min depth to accommodate stud size, with min 1-1/4 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max. 1A. Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runner — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2B, proprietary channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max. CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper25™ Track CRACO MFG INC — SmartTrack25™ MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper25™ Track



1K. Framing Members* – Floor and Ceiling Runner – Not Shown – In lieu of Item 1 – For use with Item 2J, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached 2H. Framin to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max. TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™ Track

AL OVERHE MIN 3 HR RA	AD TING		- NEW 3 F EXISTING RATING C-3 BLC	ir rated G 12" CMU G Minimui Seal Ali Ock or 12	WALL: HAS AN E M REQUIR EXISTING CMU WI CMU WI PROV FIRESHU	EQUIVALEN EMENTS FO PENETRATI TH MIN. 5.3 IDE MANU TTER w/ MI	T THICKNE R 3 HR PRI ONS. ALL " EQUIVAL AL OVERH N 3 HR RA & FUSIBLE	SS OF 5.8" ESCRIPTIVE NEW INFILL ENT THICKN IEAD TING	L TO BE VESS	EXIT 34" C	#5 _EAR	~~~~~	~~~~	•./•	EXIST. FDC TO NOTE NEW 5" ST	C LOCATIC EXISTING F ORZ FDC (DN. SPRIN	KLER CON REPLACEE ION PER	ITRACTOR D WITH	EXI 34'' C	f #4 :LEAR		PR FIF &	OVIDE M/ RESHUTTER FUSIBLE LIN	ANUAL OV w/ MIN 3 H IK.	ERHEAD IR RATING	·····		NEW EXIS OF S PRES PEN 12" (V 3 HR RAT TING 12" C 5.8" MEETIN SCRIPTIVE ETRATIONS CMU WITH	'ED WALL: CMU HAS AI NG MINIMU RATING. SE S. ALL NEW MIN. 5.3'' E	N EQUIVA M REQUIR EAL ALL EX INFILL TO	LENT THICK	KNESS OR 3 HR OCK OR ESS		ىرىرىر	سررر	
5x10 9x1	0 10>	(10 SY MAX	° Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z		10x10 214'-7")) 7.5x7.5 		13x20	PACCESS P		10x15	10x15	5x15 5x1	EXISTI 5 5	VG SPRINK 5x9 5x9	LER 5x9 5x9	5x15 10	x15 10	0x15	10x15 8	.5x15	6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 6.5x9 7.5x1 6.5x1 6.5x1 7.5x1 6.5x1 7.5x17	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15 1	10x15	}
x10 x10 x10	5 5x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	5 10x1	5	- ⊡ 9.33x14	9.3	6.5x10 3x14	5x10	0x10 1	0x10	0x10 10)×10 10	Dx10 10	×10 10)x10 10)×10 10	 Dx10	10x10 8	.5x10	6.5x10 1	Ox10 1	0x10		 Dx10 1	 0x10 1	0x10 10	Dx10 1	0x10 1	0x10 5x10		10x14.5	10x10	STANCE 186	5'-4"		
10x15					10x1		8.5x10	10x20		5x10	Ox10 1	0x10 1	0x10 10	Dx10 10	Dx10 1C	×10 10)x10 A)x10 10 .DA A	Dx10	10x10 ADA 8	.5x10	5x6.5	Ox10 1	0x10 1	Ox10 10	Dx10 1	0x10 1	0x10 10	Dx10	0x10 1	0x10 5x10		10x14.5	10x12.5	10x12.5	10x12.5 1(0x12.5	
10x15	10x30	10x30) 10x3() 10x30	0 10x1		10x10	10x20		FE 5×10		 		Ĵ [j [J		 5x10	5x10	-	 	1			.][J				10x14.5	• FE	<u></u>			- EXIST. 12" CMU WALL 1 HR RATING. SEAL A AND PERFORM ALL R
0 5x10 5x10] 	<u>]</u>	<u>]</u>	10x1		10x10 5x	105×10 1	10x10	5×10	10x30	10x30	10x30	10x30	10x30	10x30	10x30	10x30 ADA	10x30 ADA) 10x30 ADA	5x5 5x5 5x5	5x10	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	5x10		7.5x14.5 7.5x14.5		ACCESS	'B'	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
5 5x155x15	5x15 5x15	5 5x15 5x	15 10x1.	5 10x1	5 10x1	5 10x15	5 10x15	5 10x15	5x5 5x5 5x5 5x5	5×10 5×10											5x5 5x5 5x5 5x5 5x5 5x5 5x5	5x10 5x10	10×20	10×20	10/20	10,20	10×20	10/20	10×20	10×20	5x10 5x10 5x10		10x14.5	=	CONE (HEAT) UNLC)ITIONED VEHICLE)ADING		- EXIST. 12" CMU WALL
5 5x15 5x15 ADA ADA	5x15 ADA 5x18	5 5x15 5x	15 10x1	5 10x1	5 10x1	5 10x15	5 10x15	5 10x15	5x5 5x5 5x5	Zix10	10x20	10x20	• 10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	• 10x20	10x20) 10x20		5x10 5x10		10x30	10x30	10x30	10x30	•	10x30	10x30	5x10 5x10	NCE 365-2	5 FE		0		FE e	1 HR RATING. SEAL A AND PERFORM ALL R EXIT #
5 		<u>] [] [</u>	 [[[][STORAGE (100)	CONAL ³	10x10	10x10	10x10	10x10	10x10	10x10	10x10	10x10		FE 10x10	 10x10	10x10	10x10	10x10	10x10	10x10	<u>]</u> [] [10x10	10x10	-] [-] [10x10		0 10x10		o 			7 47" CLEA 52" BREAK
0 5x10 5x10	10x15	10x15	5 10x1.	5 10x1	5 10x1	5 10x15	5 10x15	5 10x15	5 5x5 	807 539 10×10	IOX15	10x15	• 10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	• 10x15	10x15	5 10x15	5x5	5x10	• 10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15 ADA	10x15 ADA	10x15 ADA	5x10		5 10x15	- 10x23	10x23	10x23 1(0x23	10x14.5 10x14.5
AADAADA] [] []									FE		<u> </u> •••][<u>]</u> [CE <u>163'-9'</u>]	<u>]</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> ←・ TT		<u> </u>		FE 6 ²	- <u>]</u>	- <u>]</u>] T	<u>]</u>		- <u>]</u>	<u>]</u>	- <u>]</u>	-][5	 	[]	<u></u>		10; 5x5 5x5 5x5
5x10 5x10 5x15	10x30	10x30) <u>10x3(</u>) 10x30	D 10x3	0 10x30) 10x30) 10x30	5x10 5x5	10×10	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	5x15 5x15	5 5x15 5x1	5 5x15 5x15	5 5x15 5x	5x10 5x 15 5x	10 5x5 15	10x10	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20 ADA	10x20 ADA	10x20 ADA	10x10 5x10		5 10x15	10x15	10x15	5x5 5x5 5x5 1	0x10 -	10x15 7.
5x15]] [5x10	10x10	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	10x15	5x15 5x15	5 5x15 5x1.	5 5x15 5x15	5 5x15 5x	15 5x105x	15 5x5 10 5x5	5x10 5x10 5x10	10 5x10 5x1	0 5x10 5x1	0 5x10 5x1	0 5x10 5x1	0 5x10 5x1	0 5x10 5x10	0 5x10 5x1	0 10×10	10x10		5 10x15 5	10x15	10x15	5x5 5x5 5x5		10x15
Dx10 5x10	10x10	10x10)][•	5x10	10x10	L		•		<u> </u>	10x15	10x15	10x15	5x155x	5x105x	5x5 10 5x5	5x105x		0 5x10 5x1	0 5x10 5x1	0 5x10 5x1	05x105x1	0 0 5x10 5x10	0 FE 5x. 5x. 5x.	5 ^[] 5		 T	5x5	5x10-	5x10 	FE -5x8.5	0x10	10x10 5x10 FF
5x15 5x15	10x20	10x20) 10x20	10x30) 10x3	0 10x30) 10x30) 10x30	5x5 5x5 5x5	5x10	10x30	10x30	10x30	10x30	10x30	10×15	10x15	10×15		5x 5x	15	5x10	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	10x20	5x10 [5x10 [10x20	10x20	10x20	5x10		T			
Dx10 5x10			<u>]</u> ,						5x10	10×10			·_·						5x155x	5x105x	10 5x5	10x10		TRAVEL DI		<u></u>	•	10x10				.D. 36'-8	10×15	10x15	10x15	10x15		10x15 10x15
10x10	10x10	10x10	10x10	<pre>10x10 10x10 11 12</pre>	2.3x11	0 10x10	10x10	5x10		FE 10x10	10x10	10x10	7.5x10 7	7.5x10 7.5x 1 12.3	x10 7.5x10	2.3x11	7.5x10 7.5x 12.3x11	<10 7.5x10	7.5x10 1 1	2.3x11	5x10 7.5x	10 7.5x10	7.5x10 7.5	5x10 7.5x10 11 12.	3	7.5x10 7.5	x10 7.5x1	0 9×10		RE				_		CONL SELF S ADI (AT EXIST CENTER TC	DITIONED STORAGE DITION TING GARDEN D BE REMOVED)
	0 SF)	(135 SF)	(135 	SF) (1	35 SF)	(135 SF)	(165 SF	-) 	EXIT :	#2	65 SF)	(135 SF)	(135 SF	=) (135	5 SF) (1	35 SF)	(135 SF)		F) (13 		(135 SF)	(135 SF)	(135 S	F) (13.	5 SF) (135 SF)	(150 SF)		6	EXIT 58'' CL	#1 Ear							
								47 52''	"' CLE ' BREA	AR + Kout													AC(A MINIM 759 INTE 779 UN	CESIBL NUM OF 18 RIOR ACC	E STO ACCESSIB ESSED UNI 2% OF THE	RAGE	RE REQUI	NOTES RED TO ME CESSED UI UNITS OVER	S: ET SECTIO NITS = 779 R 200 = 10	N 1108.3 (7 TOTAL UN + [579 x 0	DF THE 2015 NITS 0.02]= 21.6 =	5 OBC. = 22 TOTA	l REQ'D					
									M D	01 A0.1 S	LIFE SA	AFETY /16'' = 1	2 PLAN	1									21 INTER DISPERS	RIOR ACCE ED AMONG E SELECTEL	SSED UNITS G THE DIFF D STORAGE	S TO BE PR ERENT SIZE E UNIT MA	OVIDED 8 UNITS, SE	, 1 exteric E floor pl Rer's stani	DR ACCES LANS FOR DARD AD	SED UNIT T LOCATIOI A KITS AT L	o be prov NS .ocations	'IDED. UN SPECIFIEI	its are D On the	<u>EN</u>				
										U													PLANS. COMPL	ADA KITS S Y WITH ICC M REQUIRE PULL MUST	HALL MOE A117.1, S D MODIFIC BE INSTAL	DIFY THE A ECTIONS 3 CATIONS: LED ON TH	CCESSIBLI 308 AND 3 HE DOOR	E UNITS SO 09 - SEE TYF EXTERIOR N	THAT THE PICAL DET	REACH RA AILS ON SI	NGES AND HEET A4.1 " AND NO F) OPERABI	LE PARTS IAN 48''	COI COI NO1 CO	NDUCTED A MPLETION T I HELD. INS VERAGE SY	S REQUIRED O ENSURE TH TALLATION C STEM MAY B	ADIO CO BY IFC SE HAT THE C DF AN EM E REQUIR	ECTION 510 AT 50% AND ECTION 510 AT 50% AND ERTIFICATE OF OCCUP ERGENCY RESPONDER ED TO COMPLY WITH IF
																							Pl A D0 R	JLL MUST H NYLON RC DOR IS OP DPE MUST	AVE A LOG DPE MUST E EN ALSO CON	OP LARGE BE INSTALL ITAIN A LC	ENOUGH ED ON TH	FOR A FIST E BOTTOM E ENOUGH	TO FIT INT BAR WHIC	TO CH HANGS FIST & REPI	5 15" – 48" IN LACES THE 1	ICHES WH	IEN NAL ROPE	LOC		TY GEN		NOTES
																							• D(Al	OOR MUST PPLICATIO VERCOME	BE TENSIO N OF FORC THE INERTI	NED AT 5L CE NECESS IA OF THE	BS. MAXIN SARY TO F DOOR.	JLLY OPEN	A DOOR,	RTAINS TO NOT THE I	THE CONTI INITIAL FOR	INUOUS CE NEEDE	ed to	1. B 2. F	UILDING IS IRE ALARM - ALARM / ELECTRIC	COMPLETEL SHALL BE PR CTIVATION	Y SPRINKL OVIDED OR LOSS ACCESS (ERED OF POWER SHALL RELE/ CONTROL DEVICES INC
1L. Framing M d 2N. Channel sha BAILEY METAL 1M. Framing M	embers* — F ped, attached PRODUCTS embers* — F	iloor and Ceil I to floor and o LTD — Type F Floor and Cei	ling Runners ceiling with fas PLATINUM PLU iling Runners	– (Not Shown) eners 24 in. OC 5 – Not Shown –	— As an altern 2. max. - As an alterna	ate to Item 1 - Fo ce to Item 1 — Fo	or use with Item or use with Item	2I. Framin channel sha installed wit board only. 20, TELLING I	g Members* - aped studs, 3-5 th a 1/2 in. gap NDUSTRIES L	— Steel Studs 5/8 in. deep spac p between the e L L C — Viper25	 (As an alterna ed a max of 24 nd of the stud an 	ite to Item 2, Fo in. OC. Studs to nd track at the b	or use with Items o be cut 3/4 in le bottom of the wa	s 5C or 5L or 5I ass than the asa all. For direct at	<) - Proprietary sembly height a tachment of gy	in adjacer nd and 4 hr r osum	nt layers (mult ratings are as l	ilayer systems) follows:) staggered a Gypsi	min of 12 in. T um Board Pro	The thickness a	and number of land	ayers for the 1 H	nr, 2 hr, 3 hr				Be	Design N November aring Wall R	lo. U905 · 09, 2020 Rating — 2 Hl	R.			3. /	EXTERIOR ACCORDIN [,] DEAD END MAXIMUM	VEHICULAR G NFPA 101 CORRIDOR LII	GATES. (2012 EDI MIT NCE	TION) TABLES 42.2.5 & 4 = 100'-0" (SPRINK) 54'-0"" A = 400'-0" (SPRINK) 365'-2" A
RONDO BUILD	nel shaped ru 24 in. OC ma ING SERVICI – Channel sha	inners, min w ax. ES PTY LTD - aped, fabricat	- Rondo Wall 1 ted from min 2.	odate stud size rack MSG corrosion	, galv steel, att	ached to floor an I, min depth as ii	d ceiling with ndicated under 1	2J. Framin depth as ind to 3/4 in. le Item	g Members* · dicated under I ess in lengths ti	— Metal Studs Item 5, spaced a han assembly he	— Not Shown — 1 max if 24 in. O 9ights 14	In lieu of Item C, fabricated fro	2 — proprietary om min 0.020 in	channel shape . thick galv stee	d steel studs, m el. Studs cut 3/8	in Fin.	Rating, I	ir Ite	Min Stud Depth, i tems 2, 2C, 2D, 2	n. 2F, 2G, 2O 3-1/		No. of Layers 2 Thkns f Panel 1 layer, 5/8 in. thick	Min Thkns of Insulation (Item 4) Optional		Thi W	is design wa orking Stres C Indicates su	s evaluated s Design Me anada, a loa ch products	Nonl using a load thod). For jur d restriction f shall bear th	bearing Wall design meth risdictions e factor shall I e UL or cUL	I Rating — 2 nod other that mploying the be used — S Certification	HR an the Limit St e Limit States ee Guide <u>BXL</u> n Mark for juri	tates Design Design Met JV or <u>BXUV7</u> sdictions en	n Method (e.g. thod, such as <u>/</u> nploying the	; FIRE		NGUISH HERS ARE TO	HER N	OTE TED PER NFPA 10
2A. Steel Stude min 20 MSG corn and ceiling runn g 2B. Framing M shaped studes, 3 with a 1/2 in co	- (As an alterosion-protect ers. Studs to l embers* - St 5/8 in. deep :	ernate to Iten en alv ste be cut 5/8 to spaced a max	n 2, For use wi eel, 3-1/2 in. m 3/4 in. less tha (As an alterna of 24 in. OC. s	h Items 5B, 5E, in depth, space n assembly heig e to Item 2, Fo ituds to be cut 3	, 5H, 5J and 5K d a max of 16 i ght. r use with Item 3/4 in less than) Channel shaped n. OC. Studs frict s 5C, 5I or 5K) - the assembly he	d, fabricated from tion-fit into floor Proprietary cha eight and installe	m 2K. Framin fabricated fi Studs to be nnel d d EB MéTAL	ig Members* from min 25 MS cut 3/8 to 3/4 INC — EB Stur	— Steel Studs SG corrosion-pro 4 in. less than as	— As an alterna tected steel, min sembly height.	te to Item 2 — I n depth as indic	For use with Iter ated under Item	m 1, channel sh 5, spaced a m	aped studs, ax of 24 in. OC.		1 1 2 2			2 1/- 1-5/- 1-5/- 1-5/-	8 1 8 2 8 2	1 layer, 3/4 in. thick layers, 1/2 in. thick layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional Optional Optional			=	UL 	or cUL Certif	fication (suc	h as Canada	a), respectively	y. 7.5/8" MIN.		reqi to b Min	UIREMENTS. SE A MINIMU	TRAVEL DIS JM OF (1) EX 37) REQUIREE	TANCE C. (TINGUISH).	ANNOT EXCEED 75'. TH ER FOR EVERY 3,000 S.F
CALIFORNIA E CALIFORNIA E CRACO MFG IN MARINO/WAR 2C. Framing M	p between the XPANDED Mi C — SmartSti E, DIV OF Wi embers* — S	e end of the s ETAL PRODU ud25™ ARE INDUST Steel Studs –	JCTS CO — Vip IRIES INC — \ - Not Shown —	t the bottom of er25™ iper25™ In lieu of Item	tne wali. For a 2 — proprietar	rrect attachment y channel shaped	or gypsum boar steel studs, mi	2L. Framin fabricated fi Studs to be	g Members * from min 25 MS cut 3/8 to 3/4	Steel Studs G corrosion-pro in. less than as	– As an alternal tected steel, min sembly height.	te to Item 2 — F n depth as indic	For use with Iter ated under Item	n 1, channel sh 15, spaced a m	aped studs, ax of 24 in. OC.	CGC INC WRX or W UNITED X1 AR C	2 — 1/2 in. thic VRC; 3/4 in. th STATES GYPS WRC_EBX-G	< Type C, IP-X2 ick Types IP-X3 SUM CO — 1/2 IP-AR IP-X2	2 or IPC-AR; 3 or ULTRACC in. thick Typ	3-1/ WRC, 5/8 in. th DDE e C, IP-X2, IPC Lin. thick Types	nick Type AR, P C-AR or WRC; S	C, IP-AR, IP-X1,	3 in IP-X2, IPC-AR, e SCX, SGX, S⊦	SCX, SHX, IX, WRX, IP-		3		0.00	y Y	Horizontol Se	ction			COC MAF	DRDINATE F RSHAL HAVI	INAL AND AN NG JURISDIC	NY ADDIT CTION.	IONAL LOCATIONS WIT
depth as indicat to 3/4 in. less ir CALIFORNIA E MARINO/WAR	ed under Item lengths than XPANDED Mi E, DIV OF Wi Ambers* — S	n 5, spaced a n assembly hei ETAL PRODU ARE INDUST Steel Studs -	max if 24 in. O ights. JCTS CO — Vip IRIES INC — \ - In lieu of Iter	C, fabricated fro er20™ iper20™	om min 0.020 ir Daped studs, m	n. thick galv steel	. Studs cut 3/8	2M. Framin fabricated fi Studs to be	ng Members* From min 25 MS e cut 3/8 to 3/4		— As an alterna tected steel, min sembly height.	ite to Item 2 — n depth as indic	For use with Ite ated under Item	m 1, channel sł 15, spaced a m	naped studs, ax of 24 in. OC.	USG BOR USG MEX AR, SCX,	AL ZAWAWI (ICO S A DE C SHX, WRX, WI	DRYWALL L L V $- 1/2$ in. th RC or; $3/4$ in. th	L C SFZ — 1/: hick Type C, I hick Types IP	2 in. Type C; 5 IP-X2, IPC-AR c P-X3 or ULTRAC	/8 in. Types C or WRC; 5/8 in CODE	teel screws used	DE C, IP-AR, IP-X:	1, IP-X2, IPC-	1. C See 2. N clea	Concrete Block Concrete Blo Mortar — Block an sharp sand t	cks category f cks category f cs laid in full b to 1 part Portla (artical joints s	designs. Classifi or list of eligible ed of mortar, no nd cement (pro	cation D-2 (2 f e manufacturer om. 3/8 in. thic portioned by v	nr). rs. :k, of not less tl volume) and ne	han 2-1/4 and n ot more than 50	ot more than a percent hydra	3-1/2 parts of ated lime (by		(IMUM OF 4 IDLE.	-A. TOB.C. LAT	TRACTOR	
Spaced a max o ALLSTEEL & G CONSOLIDATE QUAIL RUN BL SCAFCO STEEL	24 in. OC. St PSUM PROD D FABRICAT ILDING MAT STUD MANU	UCTS INC – ORS CORP, E FERIALS INC JFACTURING	: 3/4 in. less th - Type SUPREM BUILDING PR C — Type SUPRI G CO — Type SI	n assembly hei E Framing Syste DDUCTS DIV – ME Framing Sy IPREME Framing	ght. em - Type SUPREM stem g System	E Framing Syster	n	2N. Framin wide, space	ng Members* ed a max of 24	- Steel Studs in. OC. Studs to CTS LTD - Type	- As an alterna be cut 3/8 to 3,	te to Item 2 — /4 in. less than	For use with Iter assembly height	m 1L, channel s :.	haped, min 3-5	(Item 2) o (Item 2) o (/8 in. 3/4 in. thi 12 in. OC panels or panels or systems:	or furring chan ick panels, spa in the field wh 1-1/4 in. long 2-1/4 in. long First layer- 1	ced 8 in. OC when the second s	Single layer when panels a applied vertic k panels, spa k panels, spa 2 in., 5/8 in. t	systems: 1 in reapplied horiz ally. Two laye aced 16 in. OC. aced 16 in. OC	a. long for 1/2 zontally, or 8 i sr systems: Fi Second layer- with screws of paced 24 in. O	and 5/8 in. thicl n. OC along vert irst layer- 1 in. l - 1-5/8 in. long f fset 8 in. from fi C. Second layer-	<pre>< panels or 1-1/ ical and bottom ong for 1/2 and or 1/2 in., 5/8 i rst layer.Three 1-5/8 in. long</pre>	4 in. long for i edges and 5/8 in. thick n. thick -layer for 1/2 in.,	3. P fran Atta	rortland Ceme ned in wall, pla ached to concr	ent Stucco or (ister or stucco ete blocks (Ite	Gypsum Plaste must be applied m 1).	r — Add 1/2 h d on the face c	r to classificatio opposite framir	on if used. Wher ng to achieve a r	re combustible max. Classificat	e members are tion of 1-1/2 hr.			ANCY	s require / EGF	ESS CALCS
2E. Framing M 5K only, channe metal thickness	PRODUCTS PRODUCTS mbers* — S shaped stude galvanized st	INC – Type Type Steel Studs – s, min depth a teel, spaced a	 Type SUPREM SUPREME Fran (Not Shown, as indicated un max of 24 in. 	⊨ ⊦raming System ing System As an alternate ler Item 5F, 5G DC. Studs to be	em to Item 2) —Fo or 5I, fabricato cut 3/4 in. les	r use with Items ed from min. 0.03 s than assembly f	5F or 5G or 5I o 15 in. (min bare height.	20. Framin as indicated max. RONDO Pu	ng Members* d under Item 5 JILDING SFP	– Steel Studs , galv steel. Stud VICES PTY I TO	— As an alterna is to be cut 3/8 — Rondo Linner	te to Item 2 — to 3/4 in. less in d Wall Stud	proprietary char n lengths than a	nnel shaped ste ssembly height	el studs, min wi . Spaced 24 in. :	5/8 in. thi dth thick pane OC in., 5/8 in Third laye 5/8 in. lor below.	ick panels, spa els, spaced 12 1. thick panels, er- 2-1/4 in. lo ng for 1/2 in. t	ced 24 in. OC. in. OC. Screws spaced 24 in. (ng for 1/2 in. th hick panels or 3	Third layer: 3 s offset min 6 OC. Second I hick panels of 3 in. long for	2-1/4 in. long f in. from layer ayer- 1-5/8 in. r 2-5/8 in. long 5/8 in. thick pa	or 1/2 in., 5/8 below. Four-I long for 1/2 in for 5/8 in. thi anels, spaced	3 in. thick panels layer systems: n., 5/8 in. thick ick panels, space 12 in. OC. Screv	or 2-5/8 in. lor First layer- 1 in panels, spaced ed 24 in. OC. Fo <i>i</i> s offset min 6 i	ng for 5/8 in. . long for 1/2 24 in. OC. ourth layer- 2- n. from layer	4. L wat 5. F ATI	oose Masonry er repellant ver oamed Plastic AS ROOFING	Fill — If all comiculite masor * — (Optional-N CORP — "Ene	re spaces are fill ry fill insulation, ot Shown) — 1-1, rgy Shield Pro V	ed with loose c or silicone trea /2 in. thick ma: Vall Insulation'	dry expanded sl ted perlite loos x, 4 ft wide she ', ''EnergyShiek	ag, expanded cla e fill insulation ac eathing attached d Pro 2 Wall Insu	ay or shale (Rot dd 2 hr to class I to concrete b ulation'', Energ	ary Kiln Process) ification. vlocks (Item 1). yyShield CGF Pro	′ <u>OC(</u> ∘	CUPANT LO, SELF STOR, MERCANT	AD BY USE: (! Age: Ile: (Retail	SELF STOR	2 AGE - BUILDING 1) 23,326 SF / 500 47 F 972 SF / 60 16 F
CLARKDIETRIC DMFCWBS L L MBA METAL FF RAM SALES L I H, STEEL STRUCT th 2F. Framing M	n BUILDING - ProSTUD AMING - Pro C - Ram Pro URAL PRODU mbers* - S	SYSTEMS - OSTUD STUD UCTS L L C - Steel Stude -	– CD ProSTUD - Tri-S ProSTUE - Not Shown –	In lieu of Item	2 — proprietan	channel shaped	steel studs	3. Wood St oriented str Standard PF centered on screws with	tructural Pan and board (OS RP-108, manuf a studs, and sta a min. head d	el Sheathing – SB) or 15/32 in. factured with ext aggered one stu- liam. of 0.292 in	(Optional, For u hick structural : erior glue, appli d space from wa . at maximum 6	use with Item 5 I sheathing (ply ed horizontally o Ilboard joints. A in. OC. in the r	Only.) — (Not S wood) complying or vertically to th Attached to studs perimeter and 17	shown) - 4 ft wi g with DOC PS1 he steel studs. ' with flat-head 2 in. OC. in the	de, 7/16 in. thic Lor PS2, or APA Vertical joints self-drilling tap field. When use	7. Furrin k from min intersectir 8. Joint 1 4.	g Channels – 25 MSG corros ng stud with 1, Tape and Con outer layers. P	(Optional, Not sion-protected s /2 in. long Type Ipound — Viny aper tape, nom	t Shown, for s steel, spaced e S-12 steel s yl or casein, c n 2 in. wide, e	single or double vertically a ma screws. Not for dry or premixed embedded in fir	e layer system ax of 24 in. OC use with Item I joint compou rst layer of cor	ns) — Resilient fu C. Flange portion 5 5A and 5E. Ind applied in tw mpound over all	urring channels attached to ea o coats to joints joints of outer l	fabricated ch s and screw ayer panels.	and CAI DU Insu XAF	I EnergyShield RLISLE COATII PONT DE NEN Ilation, Therma RMOR ci Exterio	Ply Pro NGS & WATE MOURS, INC ax Metal Buildi or Insulation, T	RPROOFING IN – Types Therma ng Board, Thern hermax IH Insul	IC — Type R2+ ax Sheathing, T nax White Finis lation, Therma	+ SHEATHE Thermax Light sh Insulation, T x Plus Liner Pa	Duty Insulation, hermax ci Exteri nel, Thermax He	Thermax Heav ior Insulation, avy Duty Plus	/y Duty Thermax (HDP), TUFF-R"	#EX ™ EGF	IOTAL OCO ITS REQUIRE RESS WIDTH	EUPANT LOA ED / PROVIDI REQUIRED /	4D: ED PROVIDE	63 2 REQUIRED 63 PPL * 0.2" = 12
minimum width steel. Studs 3/8 SUPER STUD E	indicated und in. to 3/4 in. UILDING PR	er Item 5, 1-1 less in length: ODUCTS — T	The Edge	ricated from mi y heights.	n 0.015 in. (mi	n bare metal thic	studs minimum	ed gypsum par 4. Batts an runners. Mil Classified co 4A. Batts a	nels attached o nd Blankets* - n nom thicknes ompanies. and Blankets*	 Wer OSB or plyw – (Required as ss as indicated u * – (Optional) – 	rood panels and ndicated under nder Item 5. Se	fastener length: Item 5) — Mine e Batts and Bl cavities, any gla	s for gypsum pa ral wool batts, fr ankets (BKNV ass fiber or mine	nels increased l riction fitted bel or BZJZ) Cate	by min. 1/2 in. tween studs and gories for name	Paper tap 9. Siding es of requirementies attack	e and joint cor , Brick or Stu ents of local co hed to each stu king and Seal	npound may be cco — (Optiona de agencies, in: ud with steel sci ants* — (Optic trol	e omitted who nal, Not Shown nstalled over crews, not mo onal, Not Sho	en gypsum par n) — Aluminum gypsum panels pre than each s pwn) — A bead	nes are supplie n, vinyl or stee . Brick veneer ixth course of of acoustical s	ea with a square al siding, brick ve attached to stue brick. sealant applied a	edge. eneer or stucco, ds with corrugal round the parti	meeting the ced metal wall tion	ci Ir FIR Exte HU A)".	nsulation, Theri ESTONE BUILI erior Wall Insul NTER PANELS "Xci 286"	max Butler Sty DING PRODU ation" 5, A DIVISION	wall Insulation I CTS CO L L C — OF CARLISLE C	Board and The - "Enverge™ Cl	ermax Morton H I Foil Exterior V ON MATERIAL	Heavy Duty Insul Vall Insulation" a S, LLC — Types	lation Board and "Enverge™ "Xci-Class A",	" CI Glass "Xci Foil (Class	<u>*NC</u> STC	<u>)TE:</u> IRAGE USE I		OCCUPA	NCIES (i.e. STORAGE U
 STUDCO BUILI d 2H. Framing M bare metal thick 	under Item 5, DING SYSTEM	Studs to be of Studs - CROCST		As an alternate	to Item 2) — F	abricated from m	in. 0.015 in. (m	 Classificatio BZJZ) Cate 4B. Batts a bearing the (BKNV or I 5. Gypsum 	an Marking as t egories for nar and Blankets* UL Classificati BZJZ) Catego Board* — Gy	to Surface Burnin mes of Classified * — For use with ion Marking as to i ries for names of ypsum panels wi	ing Unaracteristic companies. Item 5K. Placed Surface Burnin of Classified com th beveled, squa	anα/or Fire Re in stud cavities g Characteristic panies. ure or tapered e	s, any min. 3-1/3 and/or Fire Re dges, applied ve	atts and Bland 2 in. thick glass sistance. See B rtically or horiz	Tiber insulation atts and Blank ontally. Vertical	perimeter UNITED tets * Indic	TOT SOUND CON	GOL GUM CO — Type Inducts shall be C	e AS ear the UL o Certification	or cUL Certific I (such as Car	ation Mark fo 1ada), respec	or jurisdictions ctively.	employing th	e UL or cUL	, , RM "ЕСС ЈОН 5/ b	AX, A BUSINE OMAXci", "ECON INS MANVILL A. Building Ur oards, nom. 48	SS UNIT OF S MAXci FR Air Ba E — Type "AP hits* — As an a b by 48 or 96 ir	IKA CORPORA rier", "Thermashe Foil-Faced Foar Iternate to Item	TION — Types eath-XP", "Therr m Sheathing" ns 5, min. 1-in	s "TSX-8500", "Eo nasheath", "Dur thick polyisocy	COMAXci FR", "TS asheath", "Therma vanurate compos	SX-8510", "ECON asheath-3", "Du site foamed pl	MAX xi FR White" ırasheath-3". lastic insulation	, ARE	NUT COUN	11ED IN OCC	JUPANCY	Calculations.



5. Gypsum Board* — Gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical

joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Vertical joints in adjacent layers multilayer systems) staggered one stud cavity. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints



HUNTER PANELS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — "Xci NB", "Xci Ply"

FR Ply", "ECOMAXci Ply".

RMAX, A BUSINESS UNIT OF SIKA CORPORATION — "Thermasheath-SI", "ECOBASEci", "ThermaBase-CI", "ECOMAXci

bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height. ` TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-STUD™





09 A3.2	09 A3.2	500'-0" (EXISTING)		
99'-6"	3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	400'-6" LARDS TO REMAIN - R PROVIDE COVERS CH NEW BOLLARDS DOOR IN EXIST.	3	3
EXISTING TRUCK WELL AND DOCK - SEE CIVIL 10x10 1	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	x15 10x15 10	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{bmatrix}\frac{1}{102} & -\frac{1}{102} & $	0x14.5
$1 \qquad \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{bmatrix} 10x10 & 5x10 \\ \hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10x30 ADA	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c} x14.5 \\ \hline \\ x14.5 \\ \hline \\ x14.5 \\ \hline \\ \\ x14.5 \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \frac{5}{5x15} \frac{5x15}{5x15} $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	x30 10x30 10x30 10x30 10x30 10x30 10x30 10x30 $10x30$ 10x30 $10x30$ $10x30$ $5x10$ 01 $5x10$ 01 $5x10$ 01 $5x5$ $5x10$ 01 $5x5$	(HEAT) VEHICLE (HEAT) VEHICLE (HEAT) VEHICLE (HEAT) VEHICLE (HEAT) VEHICLE (HEAT) VEHICLE (HEAT) (HEAT) VEHICLE (HEAT)
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \hline \hline$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(02) (02)
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	5x10	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	x15 10x15 10x15 10x15 10x15 10x15 10x15 10x15 ADA ADA ADA 10x10 5x10 000 5x10 000 5x10 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 10x10 \\ 10x10 \\ 10x10 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 5x5 \\ \hline 9 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 5x5 \\ \hline 9 \\ \hline 10x30 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} \hline \hline$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		10x15 10x15 115'-0'5x15 5x15 5x15 5x15 5x15 5x15 5x15 5x15	100'-0" 100'-0" 5x10 5x5 5x	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{bmatrix} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10x30 10x30 10x30 10x30 10x30 10x15 10x15 10x15 10x15 5x15 5x15 5x15 5x15 5x15 5x15 5x15 5x10 5x10	x20 10x20 10	5x 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
$\begin{bmatrix} 5x10 & 10x10 & 10x$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0x10 9.5x10 9.75x10 9.75x10 9.75x10 10x10 00x10 ±79'-10" CONDITIONED SELF STORAGE ADDITION
	13.6x11 12.3x11 12.3x11 12.3x11 12.3x11 15x11 EXT EXT EXT EXT EXT EXT EXT (150 SF) (135 SF) (135 SF) (135 SF) (135 SF) (135 SF) (165 SF) Image: Comparison of the strence of	12.3x11 13.3x11 13.3x11 13.3x11 13.3x11 13.3x11 13.3x11 13.5x11	12.3x11 12.3x11 13.6x11 EXT EXT ADA EXT (135 SF) (135 SF) (150 SF) 05 05 05	CENTER TO BE REMOVED)
		±278'-4" (EXISTING CANOP()	02 A3.1 A4.0 A4.0 03 01 A3.1 A3.1	EFFICIENCY SELF STORAGE: 84,293 NRSF / 108,591 GSF 77.6%

A
(09)
A3.2
$\mathbf{\mathbf{\nabla}}$
[

FLOOR PLAN KEYNOTES

- 1. EXISTING OPENING TO BE INFILLED TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. NEW CONC. FILLED BOLLARD WITH PLASTIC PROTECTIVE COVER COORDINATE WITH CIVIL DRAWINGS AND TENANT FOR EXACT LOCATIONS
- 3. NEW OVERFLOW ROOF DRAINS AT EXISTING ROOF DRAIN LOCATIONS SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. ALSO COORDINATE EXTENT OF BRAKE METAL TRIM NEEDED TO PROTECT ANY PIPING WITHIN STORAGE UNITS.

STORAGE UNIT SCOPE NOTES

STORAGE UNIT DOORS.

STORAGE HALL AND DO
ALL WHITE ON WH
• 8'-0" TALL SYSTEM V
DUMMY DOORS A
CORRUGATED HEA
CORRUGATED HA
MESH OVER ALL UI
STANDARD SILVER
ADA KITS (PER CO
locations on fl
FRAME WRAPS (12
BETWEEN UNITS)
• 4"x4"x1/8"x48" ALU

	09
	A3.2
AS REQ'D.	

- REFER TO THIRD PARTY DRAWINGS FOR STORAGE UNIT WALLS &
 - oor standards:
 - A WITH 6'-8'' TALL DOORS AT DISPLAY AREAS (APPLE LIME COCKTAIL)
 - IEADERS IALL PANELS
 - UNITS AT 8'-0" A.F.F. R LATCH ODE) SEE NOTES THIS SHEET AND
 - FLOOR PLANS 2" TALL DIAMOND PLATE WRAPPING PIERS
 - 4"x1/8"x48" ALUM. DIAMOND PLATE CORNER GUARDS
- PROVIDE DIAMOND PLATE TO 48" AFF IN ENTRY / LOAD LOBBIES, AT ALL STORAGE ENTRY POINTS & CASED OPENINGS / DOORWAYS. SCREW DIRECTLY OVER LINER PANEL AT METAL WALLS, SEE DETAIL ON A4.2 FOR ALL
- EXPOSED GYP. BD. WALLS IN STORAGE PROVIDE WHITE SEMI-RECESSED FIRE EXTINGUISHER BOXES AS REQUIRED. REFER TO LIFE SAFETY PLANS & FIRE MARSHAL HAVING JURISDICTION FOR EXACT LOCATIONS, TYP.
- PROVIDE BRAKE METAL TRIM OVER ALL VERTICAL PIPING RUNNING VERTICALLY WITHIN STORAGE UNITS (IE LINESETS, CONDENSATE DRAINS, M ETC.) FROM FLOOR TO 2" ABOVE SECURITY MESH TO PROTECT PIPING FROM DAMAGE. NO

HORIZONTAL PIPING ALLOWED WITHIN UNITS BELOW MESH.

- GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES (ALL FLOORS)
- do not scale off drawings. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF FINISH U.N.O. PARTITION FLOOR TRACK METAL STUD SYSTEM SHALL BE BUTT JOINTED

4

- TO ENSURE STRUCTURAL STABILITY, PROVIDE BLOCKING PER AWI CUSTOM GRADE STANDARDS IN PARTITIONS AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE MILLWORK
- OR MISC. ITEMS ARE SUPPORTED BY PARTITION. 5. ALL GYP. BD. WALLS TO BE TAPED, MUDDED, SANDED SMOOTH AND PAINTED, U.N.O. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE AND FINISH NOTES ON A5.1 6. INSULATING MATERIALS WHEN INSTALLED IN BUILDINGS OF ANY TYPE
- CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LOCAL JURISDICTION & CODE. INSULATING MATERIALS, WHEN EXPOSED AS INSTALLED IN BUILDINGS OF ANY TYPE CONSTRUCTION, SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 450 (AS
- PER CODE). 7. UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN THE WORK SITE. DUST, DEBRIS, OILS, STAINS, FINGERPRINTS AND LABELS (EXCEPT UL FIRE LABELS) SHALL BE REMOVED FROM ALL EXPOSED SURFACES

· INFILL MASONRY OPENINGS TO MATCH EXISTING

03 ROOF PLAN A1.3 SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

ROOF PLAN GENERAL NOTES

- EXISTING ROOF IS TO BE FULLY RE-ROOFED WITH NEW 60 mil EPDM MEMBRANE. REMOVE ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND PENETRATIONS NO LONGER USED AND PATCH / REPAIR EXISTING ROOF ASSEMBLY TO MATCH EXISTING PRIOR TO ADDING NEW INSULATION, COVER BOARD AND MEMBRANE. COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL FOR INFILL.
- ALL NEW ROOFING TO BE MIN. 60 mil FULLY ADHERED EPDM ROOF OVER NEW /02 FIRE RESISTANT TREATED WOOD FIBERBOARD, SECUROCK, OR DENSDECK COVER BOARD OVER MIN. R-25 RIGID INSULATION AND EXISTING ROOF STRUCTURE.
- ALL PARAPET CAPS AND BACKS TO BE BE FULLY ADHERED 60 mil EPDM ROOFING MEMBRANE. - SEE SECTIONS.
- NEW INSULATION (APPROX. 6" OF EPS OR 4.4" OF POLYISO INSULATION) WILL REQUIRE NEW ROOF EDGE METAL AROUND ENTIRE PERIMETER OF EXISTING ROOF - SEE SECTIONS FOR TYPICAL EDGE PROFILES AND ELEVATIONS FOR FINISH COLOR.
- ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED BY A QUALIFIED CONTRACTOR/INSTALLER, APPROVED BY MANUFACTURER TO INSTALL MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCTS.
- ALL PRODUCTS, COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE OBTAINED FROM AN APPROVED ROOFING SYSTEM MANUFACTURER
- ROOFING SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE ROOFING SYSTEM MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
- ALL EXISTING ROOF DRAIN PIPES ARE TO BE EXAMINED AND CLEANED OUT AS REQUIRED TO BRING TO FULL WORKING ORDER.

document and all information contained wit

it is copyrighted by Kevin J. Maher, AIA and may not be copied or used without permission.

(A3.1) SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

(A3.1) SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

O4 WALL SECTION

LIGHTING SYMBOL LEGEND

(\bigoplus)	SALES COUNTER LIGHT MILLENNIUM LIGHTING: RWHC14-SG, WAREHOUSE PENDANT 14" Ø STD. SHADE (SATIN GREEN) - SEE ELEVS FOR BOTTOM OF SHADE
	WALL MOUNTED TELEVISION. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT w/ TENANT AND ELEVATIONS. TELEVISION PROVIDED BY TENANT, G.C. TO INSTALL (INCLUDING BLOCKING).
<u> </u>	TRACK LIGHTING MOUNTED DIRECTLY TOCEILING. TRACK AND FIXTURE HEADS TO BE WHITE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
	24"x24" LAY-IN LED LIGHT
\neg	BATHROOM VANITY LIGHT - CENTER OVER SINK & MIRROR (SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ALIGNMENT AND HEIGHT)
X	BATHROOM EXHAUST FAN
	DECORATIVE EXTERIOR WALL SCONCE HINKLEY 'SATURN' 20" TALL LARGE WALL MOUNT LANTERN #1905 SS PROVIDE 100w EQUIVALENT LED BULB SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT
	LED EXIT SIGN (SHADED PORTION POINTS TO EXIT DIRECTION)

OFFICE AREA REFLECTED CEILING PLAN A4.0 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

WHITE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE FOR EMERGENCY LIGHTING LOCATIONS COORDINATE ANY DIRECTIONAL FIXTURE AIMING IN FIELD WITH TENANT REPRESENTATIVE. 10. GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL ENSURE THAT SHADES AND LENSES IN LIGHTING FIXTURES ARE

TO THE DESIGNER IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ASSOCIATED WORK. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ILLUMINATED EXIT LIGHTING PER CODE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL EMERGENCY LIGHTING PER CODE TO MAINTAIN ILLUMINATION OF 7. ALL ADJACENT LIGHT SWITCHES SHALL BE GANGED WITH A SINGLE FACEPLATE. ALL NEW SPRINKLER HEADS IN GYPSUM BOARD TO BE RECESSED, IF APPLICABLE.

FROM ALL LIGHT FIXTURES AT PROJECT COMPLETION.

THE MEANS OF EGRESS (NOT LESS THAN ONE (1) FOOT CANDLE FOR A PERIOD OF 1 1/2 HOURS) IN THE EVENT OF POWER FAILURE OF NORMAL LIGHTING. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS

CLEAN AND FREE OF DUST, DIRT, AND SMUDGES. PLASTIC AND LABELS SHALL BE REMOVED

LIGHTING, AND GC CONTRACTED SPRINKLER DESIGN WITH STRUCTURE AND EACH OTHER. ANY CONFLICT WITH FIELD CONDITIONS, DRAWINGS AND/OR TRADES SHALL BE REPORTED

4. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND FIELD VERIFY ALL FIXTURE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, COORDINATION OF HVAC,

3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE REQUIREMENTS IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY DRAWINGS.

 SUSPENSION SYSTEM - USG DONN DX 15/16" - COLOR "WHITE" • ACOUSTICAL TILES - USG RADAR 24"x24"x5/8" SQUARE EDGE LAY-IN TILE - COLOR "WHITE" 2. PROVIDE AND INSTALL CEILING TILE, MAIN TEES, CROSS TEES, WALL MOLDINGS AND ALL OTHER ACCESSORIES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE SCOPE OF WORK

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN NOTES 1. CEILING SYSTEMS TO BE AS FOLLOWS (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON A5.1)

A4.1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ITEM	MANUFACTURER	MODEL #		
42" GRAB BAR	BOBRICK	B5806x42		
36" GRAB BAR	BOBRICK	B5806x36		
18" GRAB BAR	BOBRICK	B5806x18		
soap dispenser	BOBRICK	B-8226		
MIRROR - FRAMED RECT.	GATCO	5239\$		
BREAK ROOM: 4" WIRE PULLS (FLAT BLACK)	LIBERTY	P604DC-FB-C		
COFFEE: 4" WIRE PULLS (POLISHED CHROME)	LIBERTY	P604DC-PC-0		
GROMMET WITH SLOTTED CAP	MOCKETT	EDP-3 (95) WHITE		
APPLIANCE SC	HEDULE			
ITEM	MANUFACTURER	MODEL #		
REFRIGERATOR	WHIRLPOOL	WRT519SZDB		
DISHWASHER (ADA HEIGHT)	GENERAL ELECTRIC	GDT225GLBB		
MICROWAVE	WHIRLPOOL	WMH31017HB		
WARMING DRAWER	KITCHENAID	KOWT107ESS		
	HAIFR	HBCN05EVS		

SUBMITTED TO ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW.

RETAIL SALES ELEVATION A4.1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

DESCRIP 09/17/2021 PERMIT COMMEN

- BASE AS SCHEDULED

APPLIANCE SCHEDULE ON A4.1 - INSTALL PER MANUF.

- PAINTED FACE FRAME

- INSULATE SUPPLY

 \angle finished end

– BACK

(H & C) AND DRAIN

✓ BASE AS SCHEDULED

BEYOND (BOTH SIDES) \neg

 \wedge

WIRE PULL

OPEN)

- PAINTED WOOD DOOR /

(MIN. 30" CLEAR WIDTH

REQUIRED WITH DOORS

INTEGRAL TOE KICK.

HANDICAP SINK BASE w/

CAB. SECT. @ DOOR BASE

- SIDE SPLASHES, U.N.O. SOLID SURFACE COUNTERTOPS TO COMPLY WITH ISFA-2-01, STANDARD TYPE, MINIMUM 1/2" THICKNESS WITH SUBTOP WHERE REQUIRED, PENCIL ROLL EDGES, WITH 4" TALL X MINIMUM 1/4" THICK BACKSPLASH AND SIDE SPLASHES
- MILLWORK GENERAL NOTES: 1. PLAM CABINETS TO BE AWI CUSTOM GRADE, FLUSH OVERLAY CONSTRUCTION, PF-32 PLASTIC LAMINATE, AND HARDWARE COMPLYING WITH ANSI/BHMA A156.9, U.O.N. PLAM COUNTERTOPS TO BE AWI CUSTOM GRADE, PF-48 PLASTIC LAMINATE, WITH 4" BACKSPLASH AND

- PROVIDE P. LAM. SIDESPLASH AT

P. LAM. DRAWER

P. LAM. DOOR

- BASE AS SCHEDULED

DESIGN:

BUILDING CODE:

 \underline{WND} : $V_{\rm ULT}$: 115 MPH VAGD: 90 MPH EXPOSURE CATEGORY C COMPONENTS AND CLADDING: COMPONENTS AND CLADDING ELEMENTS NOT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED ON THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED ACCORDING TO THE WIND PRESSURES STIPULATED BY OBC 2017 FOR THE TRIBUTARY AREA OF THE SPECIFIC COMPONENT MIN DESIGN PRESSURE = 23 PSF (WALLS, 100 SQ FT, NON-END ZONE)

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE 2017 OHIO BUILDING CODE

BASE SHEAR: Vx = 20 KIPS Vy = 20 KIPS

SNOW:

- GROUND SNOW LOAD = 20 PSF ls = 1.0
- FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD = 14 PSF SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR Ce = 0.9 SNOW THERMAL FACTOR Ct = 1.0

<u>SEISMIC:</u>

- RISK CATEGORY || IE = 1.0 IP = 1.0
- SDS = 0.115 SD1 = 0.078 SITE CLASS = D
- SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = B ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE

SEISMIC RESISTING SYSTEM:

LIGHT-FRAME (COLD FORMED STEEL) WALLS SHEATHED WITH WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS RATED FOR SHEAR RESISTANCE $R = 6.5 \quad \Omega O = 3 \quad CD = 4$

BASE SHEAR: Vx = 2 KIPS Vy = 2 KIPS

SHEET INDEX:

- SO.1 GENERAL NOTES SO.2 GENERAL NOTES
- S1.0 DEMO PLAN S1.1 ROOF FRAMING PLANS
- S1.2 FOUNDATION AND ROOF FRAMING PLANS S3.1 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S3.2 SECTIONS & DETAILS

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1. THE FOLLOWING NOTES APPLY TO ALL PROJECT RELATED STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. THIS INCLUDES THESE DRAWINGS, FIELD SKETCHES AND RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION (RFI'S), UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 2. THESE GENERAL NOTES SUPPLEMENT THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 3. STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING PERTINENT ASPECTS OF ALL DISCIPLINES INTO THEIR SHOP DRAWINGS AND WORK, AND SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS.
- 4. NO OPENINGS OR MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE IN ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBER WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT.
- 5. NO CHANGE IN SIZE OR DIMENSION OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT.
- 6. THE STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED TO FUNCTION AS A UNIT UPON COMPLETION. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FURNISHING ALL DESIGN, ADEQUACY, SAFETY AND STABILITY OF TEMPORARY BRACING AND SHORING THAT MAY BE REQUIRED AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND/OR SEQUENCES. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LIMITING THE AMOUNT OF CONSTRUCTION LOAD IMPOSED ON THE STRUCTURAL FRAMING. APPLIED CONSTRUCTION LOADS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE DESIGN CAPACITY OF ANY STRUCTURAL BUILDING ELEMENT.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION AND/OR ERECTION SEQUENCES SHALL RECOGNIZE AND CONSIDER THE EFFECTS OF THERMAL MOVEMENTS OF STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION LIFECYCLE.
- 8. DO NOT SCALE THESE DRAWINGS; USE DIMENSIONS. FOR DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD IN WRITING OF ANY DEVIATION FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE RELIEVED OF THE RESPONSIBILITY OF SUCH DEVIATION BY THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD, REVIEW OF SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA, ETC. UNLESS THE CONTRACTOR HAS SPECIFICALLY INFORMED THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD OF SUCH DEVIATION AT THE TIME OF SUBMISSION AND THE ARCHITECT HAS GIVEN WRITTEN APPROVAL TO THE SPECIFIC DEVIATION.
- 10. WHERE A SECTION OR DETAIL IS CUT ON THE PLAN, IT IS UNDERSTOOD TO BE REPRESENTATIVE OF ALL LIKE OR SIMILAR CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING SUCH REQUIREMENTS INTO THEIR SHOP DRAWINGS AND WORK.
- 11. AT ALL TIMES THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONDITIONS OF THE JOBSITE INCLUDING SAFETY OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY. THE ARCHITECTS OR ENGINEER'S PRESENCE AT THE JOB SITE OR REVIEW OF WORK DOES NOT IMPLY CONFIRMATION OF THE ADEQUACY OF THE CONTRACTOR'S MEANS OR METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA REGULATIONS.
- 12. CONSULT ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION, SIZES, AND EXTENT OF CHASES, INSERTS, RECESSES, RIDGES, FINISHES, DEPRESSIONS, ETC., NOT SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 13. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND SITE CONDITIONS BEFORE STARTING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD IN WRITING OF ALL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD THAT ARE CONTRADICTORY TO THOSE SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 14. STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL NOT INCLUDE SHOP DRAWINGS, VENDOR DRAWINGS, OR ANY MATERIAL PREPARED AND SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR.
- 15. REFERENCE TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF ANY TECHNICAL SOCIETY, ORGANIZATION OR ASSOCIATION OR TO CODES OF LOCAL OR STATE AUTHORITIES, SHALL MEAN THE LATEST STANDARD, CODE, SPECIFICATION OR TENTATIVE SPECIFICATION ADOPTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE DATE OF TAKING BIDS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED OTHERWISE.
- 16. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FLOOR ELEVATIONS, SLOPE, AND LOCATION OF DEPRESSED FLOOR AREAS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPARE STRUCTURAL SECTIONS WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL SECTIONS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCY TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FABRICATING OR INSTALLING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.
- 17. PRINCIPAL OPENINGS THROUGH THE FRAMING ARE SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. OPENINGS 1'-4" IN WIDTH OR LENGTH (AND LESS) ARE GENERALLY NOT SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL REQUIRED OPENINGS. ALL MECHANICAL OPENING LOCATIONS, UNIT OPERATING WEIGHTS, AND SIZES SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO FABRICATION. ANY DEVIATION FROM THE OPENINGS SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION FOR APPROVAL.
- 18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES AND PROCEDURES IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

PERMITTED.

FOUNDATIONS

MATERIAL.

IS PLACED.

ADJACENT FOOTINGS AT THE SAME ELEVATION. 15. THERE SHALL BE NO HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN ANY FOOTING WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM ENGINEER.

CONCRETE

INSPECTOR.

REQUIREMENTS: A. NO MATERIAL HARMFUL TO CONCRETE (SUCH AS , BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ALUMINUM) IS PERMITTED. B. NO EMBEDMENT OR PENETRATION WHICH IMPAIRS THE STRUCTURAL STRENGTH OR INTEGRITY IS PERMITTED. C. CONDUITS AND PIPES SHALL NOT HAVE A DIAMETER THAT EXCEEDS 1/3 THE OVERALL THICKNESS OF THE STRUCTURAL ELEMENT IN WHICH THEY ARE EMBEDDED.

SUBMITTALS:

1. STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS GIVE REPRESENTATIVE DETAILS AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO SHOW ALL CONDITIONS THAT MAY BE PRESENT. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL DETAIL ALL CONDITIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS AS INDICATED IN THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A SCHEDULE OF SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL DATES TO

ARCHITECT AT LEAST 30 DAYS PRIOR TO FIRST SUBMITTAL. FAILURE TO SUBMIT DRAWINGS ON DESIGNATED DATE MAY IMPACT REVIEW SCHEDULE. 3. ANY MATERIALS OR PRODUCTS SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL THAT ARE DIFFERENT FROM

THE MATERIALS OR PRODUCTS SPECIFIED IN THE STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WILL BE CONSIDERED ONLY IF THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA ARE SATISFIED: A. A COST SAVINGS TO THE OWNER IS DOCUMENTED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE REQUEST. B. THE MATERIAL OR PRODUCT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL (ICC) AND THE ICC-ES REPORT IS SUBMITTED WITH THE REQUEST. SUBMITTALS NOT SATISFYING THE ABOVE CRITERIA WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

4. REVIEW OF SUBMITTALS OR SHOP DRAWINGS BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO REVIEW AND CHECK SHOP DRAWINGS BEFORE SUBMITTAL TO THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD. THE CONTRACTOR REMAINS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS AND OMISSIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PREPARATION OF SHOP DRAWINGS AS THEY PERTAIN TO MEMBER SIZES, DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT

5. COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR ALL FABRICATED AND SPECIALTY BUILDING COMPONENTS INCLUDING (BUT NOT LIMITED TO) WINDOW SYSTEMS, CANOPY SYSTEMS, AND METAL STAIRS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SEALED AND SIGNED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF OHIO. 6. ALL APPROVED SUBMITTALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SHOP DRAWINGS, SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE ON THE JOBSITE FOR REVIEW BY THE INSPECTOR.

7. REPRODUCTION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR USE AS SHOP DRAWINGS IS NOT

FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR ON SOIL CAPABLE OF SUSTAINING AN ASSUMED NET ALLOWABLE BEARING PRESSURE OF 1.5 KSF FOR INDIVIDUAL COLUMN FOOTINGS AND 1.5 KSF FOR CONTINUOUS WALL FOOTINGS UNDER FULL SERVICE LIVE AND DEAD LOAD. 2. THE SITE SHALL BE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CIVIL DRAWINGS AND PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. A GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION HAS NOT BEEN PERFORMED ON THIS SITE PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THESE DRAWINGS. A QUALIFIED GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL VERIFY ALL ASSUMPTIONS AND REPORT ANY VARIATIONS OR DISCREPANCIES TO THE ENGINEER.

3. THE FOOTINGS HAVE BEEN POSITIONED AT THE ESTIMATED ELEVATION WHICH WILL PROVIDE SUITABLE BEARING. HOWEVER, IF ADEQUATE BEARING CAPACITY IS NONEXISTENT AT THESE ESTIMATED ELEVATIONS, THE FOOTING SHALL BE LOWERED TO AN ELEVATION WHERE THE PRESCRIBED SAFE BEARING CAPACITY EXISTS (AS RECOMMENDED BY A QUALIFIED GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER).

4. FOOTINGS MAY BE CAST INTO AN EARTH-FORMED TRENCH IF SOIL CONDITIONS PERMIT. 5. EXCAVATION FOR FOOTINGS SHALL BE CUT TO ACCURATE SIZE AND DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN ON PLANS. ALL SOIL BELOW SLABS AND FOOTINGS SHALL BE PROPERLY COMPACTED AND SUBGRADE BROUGHT TO A REASONABLE TRUE AND LEVEL PLANE BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE.

6. IN AREA OF THE BUILDING, EXISTING ORGANIC MATERIAL, UNSUITABLE SOIL, ABANDONED FOOTINGS AND ANY OTHER EXISTING UNSUITABLE MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED. ANY CUT AND FILL REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED BY CIVIL SHALL BE AS INSTALLED PURSUANT TO THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT NOTED IN ITEM 2 OF THIS SECTION.

7. FOOTING CONCRETE SHALL BE CAST ON THE SAME DAY THE EXCAVATION IS APPROVED. IF THE BEARING SURFACE IS ALLOWED TO BECOME DISTURBED IN ANY WAY, IT SHALL BE REWORKED TO THE SATISFACTION OF AN INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCY PRIOR TO CASTING OF THE CONCRETE.

8. ALL EXCAVATIONS AND STRUCTURE BEARING PADS SHALL BE INSPECTED BY AN INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCY PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT. THE INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCY SHALL BE THE SOLE JUDGE AS TO THE SUITABILITY OF THE BEARING

9. BOTTOM OF ALL EXTERIOR FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR A MINIMUM OF 1'-6" BELOW FINAL GRADE FOR FROST PROTECTION.

10. NO EXCAVATION SHALL BE CLOSER THAN AT A SLOPE OF 2:1 (2 HORIZONTAL TO 1 VERTICAL) TO A FOOTING. PROVIDE SHORING AND PROTECTION FOR EXCAVATION BANKS AS NECESSARY TO PRESERVE SAFETY AND PREVENT CAVING.

11. ALL BEARING STRATA SHALL BE ADEQUATELY DRAINED BEFORE FOUNDATION CONCRETE

12. BACKFILL AGAINST WALLS SHALL BE PLACED IN 8" LIFTS AND SHALL BE DEPOSITED EVENLY AGAINST EACH SIDE OF WALL UNTIL THE LOWER FINAL GRADE IS REACHED. BACKFILL SHALL NOT BE PLACED AGAINST WALLS DEPENDENT UPON TOP AND BOTTOM SLABS/FOUNDATION FOR SUPPORT UNTIL SUCH SLABS HAVE ATTAINED MINIMUM SUFFICIENT BRACING AND SHORING FOR ALL WORK DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. RETAINING WALLS ARE NOT DESIGNED TO CANTILEVER AT ANY TIME UNLESS EXPLICITLY NOTED ON DRAWINGS.

13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN ADEQUATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR ALL BACKFILL CONDITIONS PER CIVIL AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. 14. COLUMN FOOTINGS AND WALL FOOTINGS SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHIC WITH TOPS OF

1. ALL CONCRETE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318-14. 2. CEMENT USED SHALL BE TYPE I OR III CONFORMING TO ASTM C-150. CONCRETE SHALL DEVELOP A MINIMUM 28 DAY STRENGTH AND DENSITY AS FOLLOWS: STRENGTH (PSI) DENSITY (PCF) 3000 145 - 150

FOOTINGS, 4" SLAB ON GRADE 3. AGGREGATE SHALL BE WELL GRADATED AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING: ALL ELEMENTS 1" COARSE AGGREGATE (DENSITY 145 - 150 PCF) (ASTM C-33)

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS FOR REVIEW IN ADVANCE OF CONCRETE PLACEMENT. CONCRETE MIX DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE ALL STRENGTH DATA NECESSARY TO SHOW COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS BY EITHER THE TRIAL BATCH OR FIELD EXPERIENCE METHOD AND SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF OHIO. RESULTS OF ALL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE

5. ALL MIXING, TRANSPORTING, PLACING AND CURING OF CONCRETE SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE. 6. NO ADDITIONAL WATER SHALL BE ADDED TO CONCRETE AT THE JOB SITE.

3/4 INCHES

- 7. MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE A. #11 BARS AND SMALLER: B. UNFORMED SURFACE IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND: 3 INCHES
 - C. C. BASEMENT WALLS: 2 INCHES EXTERIOR 3/4 INCHES INTERIOR D. FORMED SURFACES EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER: #6 BARS AND LARGER: 2 INCHES #5 BARS AND SMALLER: 11/2 INCHES
 - E. FORMED SURFACES NOT EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER: BEAMS, GIRDERS AND COLUMNS: 11/2 INCHES SLABS, WALLS, AND JOISTS: 3/4 INCHES

8. SLAB-ON-GRADE SHALL BE SAW CUT NO MORE THAN 12 HOURS AFTER CONCRETE HAS BEEN FINISHED. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT LAYOUT AND CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE ("SOFT-CUT" INTERNATIONAL OR SIM.)

9. PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE, COLD WEATHER AND HOT WEATHER PRECAUTIONS, MATERIAL AND PROPORTIONING REQUIREMENTS, REBAR COVER AND DETAILING SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE (ACI) 318-14.

10. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR SLAB FINISHES, SLAB DEPRESSIONS, ELEVATIONS AND ENCASED OR EMBEDDED ITEMS. 11. PIPES AND CONDUITS EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING

- D. MINIMUM CENTER TO CENTER SPACING SHALL NOT BE CLOSER THAN 3 DIAMETERS OR WIDTHS.
- E. PLACEMENT SHALL OCCUR ABOVE BOTTOM LAYER OF REINFORCEMENT AND BELOW TOP LAYER OF REINFORCEMENT AND SHALL NOT CAUSE REINFORCEMENT TO BE CUT, BENT OR DISPLACED IN ANY MANNER.
- F. PLACEMENT SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM REINFORCEMENT OF 3 REINFORCING BAR DIAMETERS OR 3/4" FROM WELDED WIRE FABRIC REINFORCEMENT. G. PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL CONDUITS SHALL BE PLACED BELOW SLAB ON GRADE.
- 12. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN SLABS ON GRADE NOT TO EXCEED 15 FEET ON CENTER IN EACH DIRECTION, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- 13. FORMING SHALL BE OF WOOD, STEEL, OR FIBERGLASS OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY AND CONDITION.
- 14. NO ADMIXTURES SHALL BE ADDED TO THE CONCRETE UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 15. REINFORCING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615, GR60 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 16. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A185 GRADE 60.
- 17. REINFORCING STEEL AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE DETAILED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 315 (MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR DETAILING CONCRETE STRUCTURES) AND CRSI MSP-1 (MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE), LATEST EDITION. 18. ALL "CONTINUOUS" REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE MINIMUM LAP OF "B" TYPE (ACI 318-14, SECTION
- 25.5.2) AT SPLICES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 19. PROVIDE REINFORCING CHAIRS FOR ALL SLAB-ON-GRADE REINFORCING 20. SUBMIT REINFORCING PLACEMENT AND DETAIL (SHOP) DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW. NO REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE SHOP DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND RETURNED.
- 21. ALL REINFORCING SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN FORMS SPACED WITH NECESSARY ACCESSORIES AND SHALL BE SECURELY WIRED TOGETHER IN ACCORDANCE WITH CRSI "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE" (27TH EDITION).
- 22. WHERE WELDED WIRE FABRIC REINFORCEMENT IS SPECIFIED IN SLABS ON GRADE PLACEMENT SHALL BE 1" BELOW TOP OF SLAB. OVERLAP EACH REINFORCING SHEET TWO FULL PANELS AND TIE CROSS WIRES ON EACH SIDE.
- 23. SCHEDULED OR DETAILED REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE TACK WELDED FOR ANY REASON. WELDED REINFORCING STEEL AND/OR SPLICES ARE PERMITTED ONLY WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. WHERE WELDING IS PERMITTED IT SHALL CONFORM TO AWS D1.4, STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE - REINFORCING STEEL.
- 24. BASE PLATES, ANCHOR RODS, SUPPORT ANGLES, ETC. BELOW GRADE SHALL BE COVERED WITH A MINIMUM OF 4" OF CONCRETE. 25. WHERE FOOTINGS, WALLS, OR OTHER STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS INTERSECT, CORNER OR TEE,
- PROVIDE CORNER BARS WITH REQUIRED LAP LENGTHS TO PROVIDE CONTINUITY OF HORIZONTAL STEEL REINFORCING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

STRUCTURAL STEE

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS - AISC 360-16

1	STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOW/ING GRADES.
1.	STELL SPIRE CONFORT TO THE FOLLOWING GRADES.
	STRUCTURAL W-SHAPES
	ALL CHANNELS, ANGLES, PLATES, ETC. (UNO)
	STRUCTURAL TUBES
	STEEL PIPE
	ANCHOR RODS
	HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS
	HEX NUTS - GRADE A
	WELDING ELECTRODES
	WASHERS - TYPE

- 2. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE DETAILED, FABRICATED AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AISC CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE (AISC 2016) EXCEPT AS MODIFIED IN THESE NOTES AND THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. THE STEEL STRUCTURE IS A NON-SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL FRAME AND IS DEPENDENT UPON DIAPHRAGM ACTION OF THE METAL ROOF DECK AND ATTACHMENT TO THE MASONRY WALLS AND METAL STUD SHEAR WALLS FOR STABILITY AND FOR RESISTANCE TO WIND AND SEISMIC FORCES. PROVIDE ALL TEMPORARY SUPPORTS REQUIRED FOR STABILITY AND FOR RESISTANCE TO WIND AND SEISMIC FORCES UNTIL THESE ELEMENTS ARE COMPLETE AND ARE CAPABLE OF PROVIDING THIS SUPPORT.
- 4. THE FABRICATOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN OF ALL CONNECTIONS SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. CONNECTIONS SHOWN ARE SCHEMATIC AND ARE ONLY INTENDED TO SHOW THE RELATIONSHIP OF MEMBERS CONNECTED. CONNECTION DETAILS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO FABRICATOR'S CONNECTION DESIGN ONLY AS THEY ARE DEEMED APPROPRIATE AND ADEQUATE. BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE ASSEMBLED AND INSPECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AISC 14TH EDITION "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING ASTM A325 OR ASTM A490 BOLTS".
- 5. SPLICING OF STEEL MEMBERS UNLESS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT.
- 6. NO HOLES SHALL BE CUT IN ANY STEEL ELEMENT UNLESS THEY ARE DETAILED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 7. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, BEAMS SHALL BEAR 8" MINIMUM ON CONCRETE OR MASONRY. ANCHOR BEAMS TO MASONRY WITH TWO 5/8" DIAMETER ANCHOR RODS WITH 1-0" EMBEDMENT INTO GROUT FILLED MASONRY.
- WHERE BEAMS INTERSECT AT THE TERMINATING ELEVATION OF A COLUMN, THE BEAM WITH THE GREATEST REACTION SHALL BEAR ON TOP OF THE COLUMN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS. WHERE BEAMS INTERSECT AT THE INTERMEDIATE ELEVATION OF A COLUMN, THE FRAMING BEAMS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE COLUMNS WITH A WT CONNECTION. FIN PLATE CONNECTIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED.
- CONNECTIONS FOR NON-COMPOSITE BEAMS WHICH CANNOT CONFORM TO AISC TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS SHALL BE DETAILED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING: A. WHERE BEAM REACTIONS ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR ONE-HALF THE MAXIMUM UNIFORM LOAD WHICH THE BEAM WILL SUPPORT (AS SIMPLE SPAN) FOR THE SPAN SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. (TABLE 3-6, AISC 15TH EDITION)
 - B. WHERE CONNECTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ECCENTRICITY, SUCH ECCENTRICITY SHALL BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT WHEN DESIGNING THE CONNECTION C. WHERE CONNECTIONS SUPPORT BEAMS WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO CONCENTRATED
 - LOADS, SUCH CONCENTRATED LOADS SHALL BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT WHEN DESIGNING THE CONNECTION.
- D. BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE BEARING TYPE WITH A325 BOLTS. MINIMUM DIAMETER OF ALL BOLTS SHALL BE 3/4", MAX. DIA. 11/8". PROVIDE AT LEAST 2 BOLTS PER CONN. TIGHTENED "SNUG TIGHT"
- E. END CONNECTIONS OF FLOOR MEMBERS SHALL ACCOMMODATE END ROTATIONS OF SIMPLE, UNRESTRAINED BEAMS. FOR THIS PURPOSE, INELASTIC ACTION IN THE CONNECTION IS PERMITTED.
- F. COPED OR CUT ENDS OF MEMBERS SHALL BE REINFORCED WHERE REQUIRED TO SUSTAIN THE SPECIFIED REACTIONS.
- G. TENSILE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A FORCE RESULTING FROM MULTIPLYING THE GROSS AREA BY 20 KSI.
- 10. FABRICATE AND ERECT MEMBERS WITH NATURAL CAMBER UP.
- 11. STRUCTURAL STEEL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DECK SUPPORT ANGLES AS REQ'D (L3x3 x_1^2 MINIMUM, UNO). THE CONTINUOUS ANGLE AT THE ROOF PERIMETER SHALL BE SPLICED SUCH THAT THE FULL TENSION FORCE THAT CAN BE DEVELOPED BY THE ANGLE WILL BE TRANSFERRED THROUGHOUT THE SPLICE.
- 12. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, SIZE OF WELDS SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN 3/16". ALL WELDED JOINTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE PROVISIONS OF AWS D1.1, STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE BY AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY. PROOF OF WELDER CERTIFICATION SHALL BE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE DURING TIMES OF INSPECTION.
- 13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST, ALL ADDITIONAL STEEL CONNECTIONS, GUYING, ETC. REQUIRED FOR ERECTION.
- OBTAIN ALL FIELD MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED FOR PROPER FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION OF WORK PRIOR TO DETAILING. PRECISE MEASUREMENTS ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- 15. PROVIDE STIFFENERS FINISHED TO BEAR UNDER ALL LOAD CONCENTRATIONS ON SUPPORTING MEMBERS, ON ALL MEMBERS FRAMING OVER COLUMNS, AT BEAM COLUMN JOINTS (AS REQUIRED BY THE AISC SPECIFICATIONS) AND WHERE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 16. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION AND ELEVATIONS OF LOOSE LINTELS. THE FABRICATOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ERRORS OF DETAILING ON THE SHOP DRAWINGS, ERRORS IN FABRICATION, AND FOR THE CORRECT FITTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL
- MEMBERS.
- 18. WELDING INSPECTION SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS AS STATED IN THE SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS.
- 19. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL NOT RECEIVING FIRE PROOFING SHALL RECEIVE ONE SHOP COAT OF RUST INHIBITIVE PRIMER.

COLD FORM METAL FRAMING (METAL STUDS)

METAL STUDS SHALL BE FABRICATED AND ERECTED PER 2016 AISI "NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS

2. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, TRACKS SHALL BE SAME DEPTH AS STUDS AND EQUAL OR THICKER GAUGE THAN STUDS. TRACKS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO SUPPORTS AT 16" OC MAX.

3. ALL 43 MIL MATERIAL (AND LESS) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD OF 33,000 PSI (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE). ALL 54 MIL MATERIAL (AND GREATER) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD OF 50,000 PSI (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE).

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING: A. SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL COMPONENTS AND INSTALLATIONS NOT FULLY DIMENSIONED OR DETAILED IN MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT DATA. B. PRODUCT CATALOG WITH SECTION AND MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF ALL MATERIAL.

5. ALL STUDS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE FORMED FROM STEEL HAVING A HOT-DIPPED, GALVANIZED COATING MEETING ASTM A653 G60 AND C955, U.N.O. 6. INSTALLATION:

A. TRACKS: INSTALL CONTINUOUS TRACKS SIZED TO MATCH STUDS. ALIGN TRACKS ACCURATELY TO LAYOUT AT BASE AND TOPS OF STUDS. PROVIDE FASTENERS AT CORNERS AND END OF TRACKS. ALL TRACK BUTT JOINTS SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED TO A COMMON STRUCTURAL ELEMENT, OR THEY SHALL BE BUTT WELDED OR SPLICED TOGETHER.

B. WALL STUDS: SECURE STUDS TO TOP AND BOTTOM RUNNER TRACKS BY SCREW FASTENING AT BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE FLANGES. ATTACH STUDS WITH SLIP-TRACK CONNECTION TO UNDERSIDE OF BEAMS TO ALLOW 1" VERTICAL DEFLECTION OF STEEL BEAM (NOT APPLICABLE IN LOAD BEARING APPLICATIONS). AT LOAD BEARING APPLICATIONS, SLIP-TRACK CONNECTION SHALL ACCOMMODATE A DEFLECTION OF BEAM SPAN DIVIDED BY 240.

C. SUPPLEMENTARY FRAMING: PROVIDE BLOCKING AND BRACING IN METAL FRAMING SYSTEM WHEREVER WALL OR PARTITIONS ARE INDICATED TO SUPPORT FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICE CASEWORK, HEAVY TRIM AND FURNISHINGS, AND SIMILAR WORK REQUIRING ATTACHMENT TO THE WALL OR PARTITION. WHERE TYPE OF SUPPLEMENTARY SUPPORT IS NOT OTHERWISE INDICATED, COMPLY WITH STUD MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND INDUSTRY STANDARDS IN EACH CASE, CONSIDERING WEIGHT OR LOADING RESULTING FROM ITEM SUPPORTED.

D. WALL OPENINGS: OPENINGS LARGER THAN 2 FEET SQUARE TO BE FRAMED WITH A MINIMUM OF DOUBLE STUDS AT EACH JAMB OR FRAME EXCEPT WHERE MORE ARE REQUIRED. E. ALL MEMBERS SHALL BE PLUMBED, ALIGNED AND SECURELY ATTACHED TO SUPPORTING MEMBERS.

7. ALL SCREWS SHALL BE NON CORROSIVE NO. 12-14 STANDARD SELF DRILLING SCREWS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS (DO NOT USE STAINLESS STEEL OR COPPER COATED FASTENERS).

8. ALL SCREWS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE OF 1" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

9. ALL SCREWS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1" ON CENTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS. 10. ALL METAL STUD WALLS SHALL HAVE WALL CONTINUOUS WALL BRIDGING @ 3'-6" O.C. MAXIMUM. CONTINUOUS BRIDGING MAY CONSIST OF 1 1/2" - 33 MIL STRAPS (2 1/2"

- 43 MIL AT WALLS USED AS SHEAR WALLS OR WALLS WITH "X" STRAP BRACING). AS AN ALTERNATE TO STRAP BRIDGING, FOR 3 5/8" OR 4" STUDS ONLY, PROVIDE 11/ CRC CHANNEL BRIDGING (150-U50-54 AT THE CENTERLINE OF STUDS WITH (2) #8 SCREWS PER ANGLE FLANGE.

11. CONTINUOUS STUDS EACH SIDE OF HEADERS SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE NUMBER OF THE INTERRUPTED STUDS PLUS ONE STUD AT EACH SIDE. USE MINIMUM OF TWO (2) STUDS EACH SIDE.

12. VOIDS BENEATH WALL TRACK SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED. WHERE UNEVENNESS OR SUPPORTING FLOOR PREVENTS CONTINUOUS SOLID BEARING, PANEL OR TRACK SHALL BE LEVELED BY PLACING MORTAR OR GROUT BENEATH TRACK.

13. MINIMUM TRACK FASTENING INTO CONCRETE SHALL BE 0.145" DIAMETER POWDER ACTUATED FASTENERS AT 16" OC (UNO) WITH 3/4" PENETRATION INTO CONCRETE. LIGHT GAUGE METAL TRUSSES

1. DESIGN, FABRICATIONS AND ERECTION SHALL CONFORM TO AISI "SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS", LATEST EDITION.

2. LIGHT-GAUGE METAL TRUSSES SHALL BE FULLY DESIGNED AND FABRICATED BY THE MANUFACTURER AND SHALL BEAR THE SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF OHIO.

3. SHOP DRAWING AND CALCULATION SUBMITTALS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: TRUSS SPACING, SIZE OF MEMBERS, CONNECTIONS OF TRUSS COMPONENTS, CONNECTIONS OF TRUSS MEMBERS TO THE MAIN STRUCTURE, REACTIONS OF THE CONNECTIONS TO THE MAIN STRUCTURE, AND PERMANENT BRACING.

4. DESIGN OF ALL COMPONENTS SHALL CONSIDER DEAD LOADS, LIVE LOADS, SHORT TERM LOADS AND ALL SPECIAL LOADS FROM ANY EQUIPMENT, FEATURES, ETC., INCLUDING LOADS POSTED ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS (IF APPLICABLE). TRUSS ELEMENTS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF TRANSMITTING A DIAPHRAGM FORCE OF 225 POUNDS PER LINEAL FOOT FROM THE ROOF DECK DIAPHRAGM TO THE MAIN BUILDING STRUCTURE (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS).

5. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS, TRUSS TOP CHORDS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 15 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT DEAD LOAD AND THE ROOF LIVE LOAD AS NOTED ON THE ROOF PLAN. TRUSS BOTTOM CHORDS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR 5 PSF DEAD LOAD AND NO LIVE LOAD.

5. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING COMPONENTS EXERTING LOADS ONTO TRUSSES SHALL BE COORDINATED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. RESULTING LOADS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE TRUSS DESIGNER AND SHALL BE APPLIED IN ADDITION TO TYPICAL UNIFORM LOADS.

7. CONCENTRATED LOADS SHALL BE APPLIED AT PANEL POINTS ONLY. FIELD CONDITIONS RESULTING IN LOADS AT NON-PANEL POINT LOCATIONS WILL BE REPORTED BY THE CONTRACTOR DIRECTLY TO THE TRUSS DESIGNER FOR APPROVAL AND REINFORCEMENT (IF REQUIRED).

8. TRUSS DEFLECTION SHALL BE LIMITED TO SPAN / 240 FOR DEAD PLUS LIVE CONDITION AND SPAN L/ 360 FOR LIVE LOAD CONDITION.

9. NO ALTERATIONS OF ANY KIND ARE PERMITTED TO ANY TRUSS MEMBER WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE TRUSS DESIGNER.

METAL ROOF DECK

1. METAL ROOF DECK SHALL BE DESIGNED, FABRICATED, AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SDI RD - 2017: STANDARD FOR STEEL ROOF DECK.

2. THE METAL DECK WORK SHALL CONSIST OF FURNISHING EVERYTHING (LABOR, MATERIALS, ACCESSORIES, EQUIPMENT, ETC.) NECESSARY AND INCIDENTAL TO THE EXECUTION AND COMPLETION OF ALL METAL DECK WORK AS INDICATED AND SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS.

3. SUBMIT PLACEMENT AND DETAILED ("SHOP") DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW. NO METAL DECK SHALL BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE SHOP DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND RETURNED.

4. METAL DECK SHALL CONFORM TO STEEL DECK INSTITUTE'S CURRENT STANDARDS. 5. METAL DECK SHALL BE OF THE CONFIGURATION, DEPTH AND MINIMUM GAGE AS IOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ATTACHMENT TO THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURE SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AS A MINIMUM. SEE PLAN NOTES.

6. DO NOT HANG OR SUPPORT ANY LOADS FROM METAL ROOF DECK.

7. WHERE POSSIBLE, METAL ROOF DECK SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER A MINIMUM OF 3 SPANS. TWO SPAN DECK SHALL BE USED ONLY WHERE DECK LAYOUT DOES NOT PERMIT THE USE OF THREE SPANS. SINGLE SPAN DECK IS NOT PERMITTED.

8. ROOF OPENINGS LESS THAN 6" SQUARE OR DIAMETER REQUIRE NO REINFORCEMENT. OPENINGS 6" TO 10" INCLUSIVE SHALL BE REINFORCED WITH A 20 GAUGE GALVANIZED PLATE WELDED TO THE DECK AT EACH CORNER AND 6"

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION

VERIFICATION AND SPECIAL INSPECTION:

- 1. THE PROJECT OWNER SHALL EMPLOY ONE OR MORE SPECIAL INSPECTORS TO PERFORM INSPECTIONS AND TESTING DURING CONSTRUCTION FOR THE TYPES OF WORK INDICATED BY IBC SECTIONS 1704, 1705, 1706, AND 1707. SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION THAT SUMMARIZES THE QUALIFICATIONS AND CREDENTIALS OF EACH SPECIAL INSPECTOR AND DEMONSTRATES COMPETENCE FOR THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. APPROVED SPECIAL INSPECTORS SHALL FURNISH INSPECTION AND TESTING REPORTS TO THE OWNER, ARCHITECT AND BUILDING OFFICIAL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD WHICH INDICATES THE WORK INSPECTED WAS DONE IN CONFORMANCE WITH APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. REPORTS WHICH DOCUMENT THE RESULTS OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED PERIODICALLY AT A FREQUENCY APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. A FINAL REPORT DOCUMENTING ALL THE WORK HAS BEEN PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AT THE END OF THE PROJECT.
- 3. SPECIAL INSPECTION REPORTS AND A FINAL REPORT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1704.2.4 SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL PRIOR TO THE TIME THAT PHASE OF THE WORK IS APPROVED FOR OCCUPANCY.
- 4. SEE THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS AND SECTION 1704 OF THE BUILDING CODE FOR FULL CRITERIA AND EXCEPTIONS FOR INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS.
 - DEFINITIONS: 1. SPECIAL INSPECTION, PERIODIC: A PART-TIME OR INTERMITTENT OBSERVATION WORK BEING PERFORMED REQUIRING A PRESENCE WHEN THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED AND AFTER COMPLETION OF THE WORK. PRESENCE AT THE JOB SITE SHALL BE WEEKLY AT MINIMUM OR GREATER
- AS REQUESTED BY THE OWNER. 2. SPECIAL INSPECTION, CONTINUOUS: A FULL-TIME OBSERVATION OF WORK REQUIRING CONTINUOUS JOBSITE PRESENCE WHEN AND WHERE THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED.

	TABLE 1705.3	3		
REQUIRED SPECIAL INS	PECTIONS AND TEST	S OF CONCRETE CO	NSTRUCTION	
TYPE	CONTINUOUS SPECIAL INSPECTION	PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION	REFERENCED STANDARD ^A	IBC REFERENCE
1. INSPECT REINFORCEMENT, INCLUDING PRESTRESSING TENDONS, AND VERIFY PLACEMENT.		x	ACI 318: CH. 20, 25.2, 25.3, 26.6.1-26.6.3	1908.4
2. REINFORCING BAR WELDING: A. VERIFY WELDABILITY OF REINFORCING BARS OTHER THAN ASTM A706; B. INSPECT SINGLE-PASS FILLET WELDS, MAXIMUM $\frac{5}{16}$; AND C. INSPECT ALL OTHER WELDS.	 X	x	AWS D1.4 ACI 318: 26.6.4	
3. INSPECT ANCHORS CAST IN CONCRETE.		x	ACI 318: 17.8.2	
 4. INSPECTING ANCHORS POST-INSTALLED IN HARDENED CONCRETE B MEMBERS. A. ADHESIVE ANCHORS INSTALLED IN HORIZONTALLY OR UPWARDLY INCLINED ORIENTATION TO RESIST SUSTAINED TENSION LOADS. B. MECHANICAL ANCHORS AND ADHESIVE ANCHORS NOT DEFINED IN 4.A. 	X	x	ACI 318: 17.8.2.4	
			ACI 318: 17.8.2	
5. VERIFY USE OF REQUIRED DESIGN MIX.		x	ACI 318: CH. 19, 26.4.3, 26.4.4	1904.1, 1904.2 1908.2, 1908.3
6. PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, FABRICATE SPECIMENS FOR STRENGTH TEST, PERFORM SLUMP AND AIR CONTENT TESTS, AND DETERMINE THE TEMPERATURE OF THE CONCRETE.	x		ASTM C172 ACI 318: 26.5, 26.12 ACI 318: 26.5, 26.12	1908.10
7. INSPECT CONCRETE AND SHOTCRETE PLACEMENT FOR PROPER APPLICATION TECHNIQUES.	x		ACI 318: 26.5	1908.6, 1908.7, 1908.8
8. VERIFY MAINTENANCE OF SPECIFIED CURING TEMPERATURE AND TECHNIQUES.		x	ACI 318: 26.5.3-26.5.5	1908.9
9. INSPECT PRESTRESSED CONCRETE FOR: A. APPLICATION OF PRESTRESSING FORCES; AND B. GROUTING OF BONDED PRESTRESSING TENDONS.	x x		ACI 318: 26.10	
10. INSPECT ERECTION OF PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS.		Х	ACI 318: 26.9	_
11. VERIFY IN-SITU CONCRETE STRENGTH, PRIOR TO STRESSING OF TENDONS IN POST-TENSIONED CONCRETE AND PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF SHORES AND FORMS FROM BEAMS AND STRUTURAL SLABS.		x	ACI 318: 26.11.2	_
12. INSPECT FORMWORK FOR SHAPE, LOCATION AND DIMENSIONS OF THE CONCRETE MEMBER BEING FORMED.	_	x	ACI 318: 26.11.2(B)	_

FOR 51: 1 INCH = 25.4MM

A. WHERE APPLICABLE, SEE SECTION 1705.12, SPECIAL INSPECTIONS FOR SEISMIC RESISTANCE. B. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE RESEARCH REPORT FOR THE ANCHOR ISSUED BY AN APPORVED SOURCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 17.8.2 IN ACI 318, OR OTHER OTHER QUALIFICATION PROCEDURES. WHERE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT PROVIDED, SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK.

TABLE 1705.6	
REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS OF SOI	LS
TYPE	CONTINUOUS S INSPECTIO
1. VERIFY MATERIALS BELOW SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS ARE ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY.	_
2. VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL.	_
3. PERFORM CLASSIFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS.	_
4. VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL.	×
5. PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, INSPECT SUBGRADE AND VERIFY THATE SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY.	_

(PUKSUANI TO AISC 360-16 QU/	ALITY CONTR	OL AND QUA	ALITY ASSURA	ANCE - CHAP	PTER "N")
INSPECTIONS TASKS PRIOR TO WELDING	Q	A		QC	REFERENCE
	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
WELDER QUALIFICATION RECORDS AND CONTINUITY RECORDS		X	X		AISC 360-10 TABLE N5.4-1
AVAILABLE	×		×		_
YANUFACTURER CERTIFICATIONS FOR WELDING CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE	×		×		_
MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION (TYPE/GRADE)		Х		×	
WELDER IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM		Х		×	
FIT-UP OF GROOVE WELDS (INCLUDING JOINT GEOMETRY)					
• JOINT PREPARATIONS • DIMENSIONS (ALIGNMENT, ROOT OPENING, POOT FACE, BEVEL)		Х		×	
• CLEANLINESS (CONDITION OF STEEL SURFACE)					
TACKING (TACK WELD QUALITY AND LOCATION)					
BACKING TYPE AND HIT (IF APPLICABLE) FITHIP OF C.IP. GROOVE WELDS OF HSS T. Y-					_
AND K- JOINTS WITHOUT BACKING (INCLUDING JOINT GEOMETRY)					
• JOINT PRÉPARATIONS • DIMENSIONS (ALIGNMENT, ROOT		Х	×		
OPENING, ROOT FACE, BEVEL) • CLEANLINESS (CONDITION OF STEEL GUREACE)					
• TACKING (TACK WELD QUALITY AND LOCATION)					
CONFIGURATION AND FINISH OF ACCESS HOLES		X		×	-
FIT-UP OF FILLET WELDS					-
DIMENSIONS (ALIGNMENT, GAPS AT ROOT)		×		×	
• CLEANLINESS (CUINDITION OF STEEL SURFACE) • TACKING (TACK WELD QUALITY AND		. •			
LOCATION) CHECK WELDING EQUIPMENT					_
	AINTAIN A SYSTEM				R MEMBER CAN BE
DENTIFIED. STAMPS, IF USED, SHALL BE THE LOW-STRESS	TYPE.				
INSPECTIONS TASKS DURING WELDING		PERIODIC	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	AISC 360-10 TABLE N5.4-2
CONTROL AND HANDLING OF WELDING					_
JONSUMABLES • PACKAGING • EXPOSURE CONTROL		Х		×	
NO WELDING OVER CRACKED TACK WELDS		X		×	_
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS • WIND SPEED WITHIN LIMITS • PRECIPITATION AND TEMPERATURE		×		×	
WPS FOLLOWED					_
• SETTINGS ON WELDING EQUIPMENT • TRAVEL SPEED • SELECTED WELDING MATERIALS					
• SHIELDING GAS TYPE/FLOW RATE • PREHEAT APPLIED		Х		X	
INTERPASS TEMPERATURE MAINTAINED (MIN./MAX.) PROPER POSITION (E.V. H. OH)					
WELDING TECHNIQUES					_
• INTERPASS AND FINAL CLEANING • EACH PASS WITHIN PROFILE LIMITATIONS • EACH PASS MEETS QUALITY REQUIREMENTS		×		×	
PLACEMENT AND INSTALLATION OF STEEL HEADED STUD ANCHORS	X		×		-
INSPECTIONS TASKS AFTER WEI DING	Q	A		QC	AISC 360-10
	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	TABLE N5.4-3
WELDS CLEANED		Х		×	_
SIZE, LENGTH AND LOCATION OF WELDS	×		×		
WELDS MEET VISUAL ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA • CRACK PROHIBITION					
			×		
• WELD/BASE-METAL FUSION • CRATER CROSS SECTION • WELD PROFILES	×				
 WELD/BASE-METAL FUSION CRATER CROSS SECTION WELD PROFILES WELD SIZE UNDERCUT DERCUT 	X				
WELD/BASE-METAL FUSION CRATER CROSS SECTION WELD PROFILES WELD SIZE UNDERCUT POROSITY ARC STRIKES	×		×		-
WELD/BASE-METAL FUSION CRATER CROSS SECTION WELD PROFILES WELD SIZE UNDERCUT POROSITY ARC STRIKES <-AREA ^[a]	×		×		-
	X X X		X X		-
WELD/BASE-METAL FUSION CRATER CROSS SECTION WELD PROFILES WELD SIZE UNDERCUT POROSITY ARC STRIKES <-AREA ^[a] WELD ACCESS HOLES IN ROLLED HEAVY 3HAPES AND BUILT-UP HEAVY SHAPES ^[b]	× × × ×		X X X X		-
WELD/BASE-METAL FUSION CRATER CROSS SECTION WELD PROFILES WELD SIZE UNDERCUT POROSITY ARC STRIKES <-AREA ^[0] WELD ACCESS HOLES IN ROLLED HEAVY SHAPES AND BUILT-UP HEAVY SHAPES ^[b] 3ACKING REMOVED AND WELD TABS REMOVED IF REQUIRED)	× × × × ×		X X X X X		-
WELD/BASE-METAL FUSION CRATER CROSS SECTION WELD PROFILES WELD SIZE UNDERCUT POROSITY ARC STRIKES K-AREA ^[a] WELD ACCESS HOLES IN ROLLED HEAVY SHAPES AND BUILT-UP HEAVY SHAPES ^[b] BACKING REMOVED AND WELD TABS REMOVED [IF REQUIRED] REPAIR ACTIVITIES	× × × × ×		X X X X X X		
WELD/BASE-METAL FUSION CRATER CROSS SECTION WELD PROFILES WELD SIZE UNDERCUT POROSITY ARC STRIKES K-AREA ^[0] WELD ACCESS HOLES IN ROLLED HEAVY SHAPES AND BUILT-UP HEAVY SHAPES ^[b] 3ACKING REMOVED AND WELD TABS REMOVED [IF REQUIRED] REPAIR ACTIVITIES DOCUMENT ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF WELDED JOINT OR MEMBER	× × × × × ×		X X X X X X X		
WELD/BASE-METAL FUSION CRATER CROSS SECTION WELD PROFILES WELD SIZE UNDERCUT POROSITY ARC STRIKES K-AREA ^[a] WELD ACCESS HOLES IN ROLLED HEAVY SHAPES AND BUILT-UP HEAVY SHAPES ^[b] 3ACKING REMOVED AND WELD TABS REMOVED [F REQUIRED] REPAIR ACTIVITIES DOCUMENT ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF WELDED JOINT OR MEMBER NO PROHIBITED WELDS HAVE BEEN ADDED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR	x x x x x x x x		X X X X X X X	X	

INSPECTIO MANUFACT FOR FASTE FASTENERS ASTM REQ CORRECT DETAIL (GR IF THREADS PLANE) CORRECT JOINT DETA CONNECTIN APPROPRIA AND HOLE APPLICABL PRE-INSTA INSTALLAT DOCUMEN METHODS PROPER S WASHERS COMPONEI INSPEC FASTENE AND WA REQUIREI JOINT BR(PRIOR TC OPERATIO FASTENE WRENCH FASTENE ACCORD PROGRE MOST RIG INSPE DOCUMEN BOLTED (REQU

	G)A			QC		
INSPECTIONS TASKS DURING BOLTING	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	CONTINI	UOUS	PERIODIC	TABLE N5.6-2	
FAGTENER AGSEMBLIES PLACED IN ALL HOLES AND WASHERS AND NUTS ARE POSITIONED AS REQUIRED		x			x		
JOINT BROUGHT TO THE SNUG-TIGHT CONDITION PRIOR TO THE PRETENSIONING OPERATION		×			х		
FASTENER COMPONENT NOT TURNED BY THE WRENCH PREVENTED FROM ROTATING		×			×		
FASTENERS ARE PRETENSIONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RCSC SPECIFICATION, PROGRESSING SYSTEMATICALLY FROM THE MOST RIGID POINT TOWARD THE FREE EDGES		×			x		
INSPECTIONS TASKS AFTER BOLTING	G CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	CONTINI	UOUS	QC PERIODIC	. AISC 360-10 TABLE N5.6-3	
DOCUMENT ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF BOLTED CONNECTIONS	×		×				
							1
REQUIRED VERIFICATION AND INSP	PECTION OF			5TR (! 	LEVEL 1 AN	D 2)	
INSPECTION TASK		DURING	TASK D		RING TASK ISTED	NOTES	
	MINIMUM	VERIFICATIO	ON REC	, QUIRE	EMENTS		
1. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE OF SUBMITTALS	Ν			PRIC CON	OR TO ISTRUCTION	SUBMITTAL REVIEW	
2. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION - VERIFICATION OF FM				PRIC CON	OR TO ISTRUCTION	TESTING BY UN STRENGTH MET PRISM TEST ME	IT HOD OR THOD
3. DURING CONSTRUCTION, VERIFICATION SLUMP FLOW AND VISUAL STABILITY IND (VSI) WHEN SELF-CONSOLIDATING GROU DELIVERED TO PROJECT SITE.	N OF DEX IT IS				×	TESTING BY UN STRENGTH MET PRISM TEST ME	IT HOD OR THOD
MIN	IMUM SPEC	CIAL INSPEC	CTION I	REQL	JIREMENTS		
1. AS MASONRY CONSTRUCTION BEGINS THE FOLLOWING:	VERIFY						
A. PROPORTIONS OF THE SITE PREPAR	RED MORTAR				X	FIELD INSPECTIC	DN
B. GRADE, TYPE, AND SIZE OF REINFO ANCHOR BOLTS AND ANCHORAGES.	RCEMENT,				Х	FIELD INSPECTIO	DN
C. SAMPLE PANEL CONSTRUCTION.					x	FIELD INSPECTIO	DN
2. PRIOR TO GROUTING VERIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING ARE IN:							
A. GROUT SPACE					Х	FIELD INSPECTIO	ON
B. PLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT, CONNECTORS AND ANCHOR BOLTS.					Х	FIELD INSPECTIO	DN
C. PROPORTIONS OF SITE PREPARED (GROUT.				x	FIELD INSPECTIO	ON
3. VERIFY THE FOLLOWING DURING CONSTRUCTION:							
A. MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES WIT APPROVED SUBMITTALS	H THE				×	FIELD INSPECTIO	ON
B. PLACEMENT OF MASONRY UNITS A JOINT CONSTRUCTION	ND MORTAR				x	FIELD INSPECTIO	DN
C. SIZE AND LOCATION OF STRUCTUR MEMBERS	AL				×	FIELD INSPECTIO	DN
D. TYPE, SIZE, LOCATION OF ANCHORS OTHER DETAILS OF ANCHORAGE OF N TO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, FRAMES, CONSTRUCTION.	6, INCLUDING 1ASONRY OR OTHER				×	FIELD INSPECTIC	DN
E. WELDING OF REINFORCEMENT						NOT PERMITTED)
F. PREPARATION, CONSTRUCTION, ANI PROTECTION OF MASONRY DURING C WEATHER (TEMPERATURE BELOW 40° WEATHER (TEMPERATURE ABOVE 90°	O OLD F) OR HOT F)				x	FIELD INSPECTIC	ON
G. PLACEMENT OF GROUT		×				FIELD INSPECTIO	DN
4. OBSERVE PREPARATION OF GROUT SF MORTAR SPECIMENS, AND/OR PRISMS	PECIMENS				×	FIELD INSPECTIO	DN

TIONS TACKS PRIOR TO ROUTING	Q	А		QC	REFERENCE
TIUNS TASKS PRIOK TO BOLTING	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	
CTURER'S CERTIFICATIONS AVAILABLE TENER MATERIALS	х			Х	AISC 360-10
RS MARKED IN ACCORDANCE WITH		Х		Х	TABLE ND.0-1
T FASTENERS SELECTED FOR THE JOINT BRADE, TYPE, BOLT LENGTH DS ARE TO BE EXCLUDED FROM SHEAR		х		×	
T BOLTING PROCEDURE SELECTED FOR TAIL		Х		Х	
TING ELEMENTS, INCLUDING THE RIATE FAMING SURFACE CONDITION LE PREPARATION, IF SPECIFIED, MEET BLE REQUIREMENTS		х		х	
ALLATION VERIFICATION TESTING BY ATION PERSONNEL OBSERVED AND NTED FOR FASTENER ASSEMBLIES AND 3 USED		х	×		
STORAGE PROVIDED FOR BOLTS, NUTS, 25 AND OTHER FASTENER JENTS		х		X	
CTIONIS TASKS DUPING BOUTING	QA			QC	
	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	CONTINUOUS	PERIODIC	TABLE N5.6-2
ER ASSEMBLIES PLACED IN ALL HOLES GHERS AND NUTS ARE POSITIONED AS D		х		x	
20UGHT TO THE SNUG-TIGHT CONDITION) THE PRETENSIONING ON		х		×	
ER COMPONENT NOT TURNED BY THE I PREVENTED FROM ROTATING		х		×	
ERS ARE PRETENSIONED IN JANCE WITH THE RCSC SPECIFICATION, SSING SYSTEMATICALLY FROM THE GID POINT TOWARD THE FREE EDGES		×		×	
				1	

REQUIRED VERIFICATION AND INSPECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
(PURCHANIT TO ALCO 260 16 OHALITY CONTROL AND OHALITY ACCURANCE - CHADTER "N")
(PURSUANT TO AISC 300-10 QUALITY CONTROL AND QUALITY ASSURANCE - CHAPTER IN)

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION

1 DEMO PLAN 51.0 SCALE: 1/16" = 1-0"

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION
Δ	9-17-21	PERMIT COMMENTS

1 ROOF FRAMING PLAN SI.1 SCALE: 1/16" = 1-0"

DESCRIP PEV # DATE 9-17-21 PERMIT COMME 2-14-22 COORDINATI

SLAB & FOUNDATION NOTES:

2.	T/ SOG 1	O MATCH (E) SOG EL - GC TO COORD
З.	\oplus	INDICATES FLOOR DRAIN - FOR EXACT !
5.	"كل"	INDICATES CONTROL/CONSTRUCTION _ INFORMATION REGARDING THE LAYOU ⁻ SUBMITTED AS A SHOP DRAWING FOR SEE SPECIFICATIONS.

6. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN.

1 PARTIAL FOUNDATION PLAN 51.2 SCALE: 1/8" = 1-0"

OF SLAB, UNO ON PLAN. ALL SLOPES TO DRAINS ŠHALL BE ACCOMMODATED BY

ACT LOCATION SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. TION JOINTS IN SLAB. SEE GENERAL NOTES FOR MORE AYOUT OF JOINTS. PROPOSED JOINT LAYOUT SHALL BE FOR ARCHITECT APPROVAL PRIOR TO SLAB PLACEMENT -

ES TO CONTRACTOR: NOTE THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND OR UNDER FLOOR PIPING & CONDUITS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCORPORATE ALL FOOTING STEPS NECESSARY PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL UNDERGROUND OR UNDER FLOOR PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL PIPIING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS A&B/S3.1 WHEN PERFORMING THIS WORK. LOCATION OF ALL STEPPED FOOTINGS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. ALL STEP FOOTING LOCATIONS SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE FOUNDATION SHOP DRAWINGS AND REVIEWED BY THE SEOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

- EXISTING CONDITIONS DISCLAIMER:
- I. ASSUMPTIONS ON THE EXISTING STRUCTURE (NOTED AS "(E)" ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS) MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EXECUTING WORK INCLUDED IN THIS SCOPE OF STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THESE VERIFICATIONS MAY REQUIRE THE ALTERATION, DAMAGE, OR DESTRUCTION OF DESIRABLE OR OTHERWISE SERVICEABLE BUILDING COMPONENTS. ALTERATION, DAMAGE, OR DESTRUCTION OF SAID COMPONENTS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A BASIS OF CLAIMS AGAINST WILLIAM J. PELTIER AND ASSOCIATES. THE OWNER AND CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS WILLIAM J. PELTIER AND ASSOCIATES FROM ALL SUCH CLAIMS. DISCOVERY OF VARIATIONS FROM THESE ASSUMPTIONS MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL DESIGN SERVICES BY WILLIAM J. PELTIER AND ASSOCIATES WHICH WILL BE BILLED AT THE HOURLY RATE PER RATE SCHEDULE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN ASSUMPTIONS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS TO THE ENGINEER.

2 PARTIAL FRAMING PLAN SI.2 SCALE: 1/8" = 1-0"

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION

5 SECTION 53.1 SCALE: 1/2" = 1-0"

6 SECTION 53.1 SCALE: 1/2" = 1-0"

7 SECTION 53.1 SCALE: 1/2" = 1-0"

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION

DESCRIP 9-17-21 PERMIT COMME 9-23-21 2-14-22 COORDINATI

IFGEND

SYMBOLS	DESCRIPTION
<u>XI</u> X2	DIFFUSER, GRILLE, REGISTER OR LOUVER TAG XI = TYPE, X2 = CFM
\boxtimes	POSITIVE PRESSURE (AIR GOES OUT) DIFFUSER OR REGISTER, 4-WAY AIR PATTERN (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)
	NEGATIVE PRESSURE (AIR GOES IN) GRILLE
\rightarrow	POSITIVE PRESSURE AIRFLOW (TYP. SUPPLY)
_/↓→	NEGATIVE PRESSURE AIRFLOW (TYP. RETURN/EXHAUST)
111111	FLEXIBLE DUCT
Γ	MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER (MVD)
	BACKDRAFT DAMPER (BDD)
L FD	VERTICAL (TYP. WALL) FIRE DAMPER
L FSD	VERTICAL (TYP. WALL) COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
L FD	HORIZONTAL (TYP. FLOOR/CEILING) FIRE DAMPER
L FSD	HORIZONTAL (TYP. FLOOR/CEILING) COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
T	THERMOSTAT
H	HUMIDISTAT
(5)	REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR
	INTERNALLY LINED DUCT
	DUCT UP
	DUCT UP
	DUCT DOWN
	SUPPLY DUCT
UNIT #	EQUIPMENT TYPE EQUIPMENT NUMBER. WHERE A LETTER IS USED, THERE ARE MULTIPL

ABBREVIATIONS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	М	MOTOR
BDD	BACKDRAFT DAMPER	MA	MAKE-UP AIR
AHU	AIR HANDLING UNIT	MAU	MAKE-UP AIR UNIT
CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE	MAV	MANUAL AIR VENT
CU	CONDENSING UNIT	MBH	I ,000 BTU PER HR
D	CONDENSATE DRAIN	MFCU	MINI FAN COIL UNIT
DB	DRY BULB	MHP	MINI HEAT PUMP
DH	DEHUMIDIFIER	MVD	MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER
EA	EXHAUST AIR	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
EAT	ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE	NO	NORMALLY OPEN
EDH	ELECTRIC DUCT HEATER	OA	OUTSIDE AIR
EF	EXHAUST FAN	OBD	OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER
ESP	EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE	PIU	POWER INDUCTION UNIT
EWH	ELECTRIC WALL HEATER	RA	RETURN AIR
F	DEGREES FAHRENHEIT	RH	RELIEF HOOD
FCU	FAN COIL UNIT	RTU	ROOFTOP UNIT
FD	FIRE DAMPER	SA	SUPPLY AIR
FSD	COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER	SP	STATIC PRESSURE
FURN	FURNACE	U.N.O	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
Н	HUMIDISTAT	UC	UNDER CUT DOOR
IH	INTAKE HOOD	VAV	VARIABLE AIR VOLUME
LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE	WB	WET BULB
LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE	WL	WALL LOUVER

SPECIFICATIONS

APPLICABLE CODES 2020 IFC OH AMENDMENTS 2020 IPC OH AMENDMENTS 2020 IMC OH AMENDMENTS

CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND UNDERSTAND JOB CONDITIONS BEFORE SUBMITTING A PROPOSAL. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF ALL EXISTING UTILITY SERVICES PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS PROPOSAL. NO CONSIDERATION WILL BE GIVEN TO CLAIMS FOR EXTRA COST ARISING FROM CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO BE FULLY COGNIZANT OF JOB OR SITE CONDITIONS EXISTING AT TIME OF ACCEPTANCE OF BID.

ACTIVE SERVICES: WHEN ENCOUNTERED IN WORK. PROTECT. BRACE. SUPPORT EXISTING ACTIVE SEWERS, GAS AND OTHER SERVICES REQUIRED FOR PROPER EXECUTION OF WORK. IF EXISTING ACTIVE SERVICES ARE ENCOUNTERED THAT REQUIRE RELOCATION, RELOCATE AS APPROVED. DO NOT PREVENT OR DISTURB OPERATION OF ACTIVE SERVICES THAT ARE TO REMAIN.

SERVICES, AS INDICATED. INTERRUPTION OF SERVICES: WHERE WORK MAKES TEMPORARY SHUT-DOWNS OF SERVICES UNAVOIDABLE, SHUT DOWN AT NIGHT, OR AT SUCH TIMES AS APPROVED BY OWNER, WHICH WILL CAUSE LEAST INTERFERENCE WITH ESTABLISHED OPERATING ROUTINE. ARRANGE WORK TO ASSURE THAT SERVICES WILL BE SHUT DOWN ONLY DURING TIME ACTUALLY REQUIRED TO MAKE NECESSARY CONNECTION TO EXISTING WORK.

WHERE EXISTING WALLS, CEILINGS, FLOORS, ETC., ARE CUT OR OTHERWISE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR ALL SURFACES TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION.

SHOP DRAWINGS SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW. PDF FILES PREFERRED. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE BOUND INTO VOLUMES (FILES), WITH EACH VOLUME (FILE) CONTAINING ONE COPY OF ALL SHOP DRAWINGS. ALL SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED SIMULTANEOUSLY; NO SHOP DRAWINGS WILL BE CHECKED UNTIL ALL HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED. SUBMITTALS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL, SUCH AS CATALOG CUTS,

DIAGRAMS. PERFORMANCE CURVES AND CHARTS PUBLISHED BY THE MANUFACTURER. TO SHOW CONFORMANCE TO SPECIFICATION AND DRAWING REQUIREMENTS; MODEL NUMBERS ALONE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE. ALL LITERATURE SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE THE SPECIFIED MODEL NUMBER, DIMENSIONS, ARRANGEMENT, RATING AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PROPOSED EQUIPMENT. CAPACITIES AND RATINGS SHALL BE BASED ON CONDITIONS INDICATED OR SPECIFIED HEREIN. ANY DEVIATIONS FROM SPECIFIED EQUIPMENT (PARTICULARLY THOSE WHICH REQUIRE COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES) SHALL BE CLEARLY NOTED IN A CONCISE LIST ON A SEPARATE SHEET.

TEST AND BALANCE

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RETAIN THE SERVICES OF AN INDEPENDENT TEST AND BALANCE AGENCY THAT IS INDEPENDENT OF ANY CONTRACTOR, SUB-CONTRACTOR, OR MANUFACTURER TO PERFORM THE TESTING AND BALANCING AND PREPARE REPORTS TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. THE INDEPENDENT TEST AND BALANCE AGENCY SHALL HAVE A CERTIFIED MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL BALANCING BUREAU (NEBB).

EST AND BALANCE SHALL ALSO PROVIDE QUOTE TO PERFORM BALANCING FOR COMFORT SIX MONTHS AFTER THE SPACE IS OCCUPIED. P-TAB.COM OR EQUIVALENT.

GUARANTEE:

GUARANTEE THAT EACH PIECE OF APPARATUS SHALL BE OF THE CUSTOMARY STANDARD AND QUALITY FURNISHED BY THE DESIGNED MANUFACTURER FOR THAT CATALOG NUMBER.

AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

GENERAL NOTES: MOUNTED EQUIPMENT.

ALL DUCT DIMENSIONS INDICATED IN THESE DOCUMENTS ARE INSIDE-CLEAR DIMENSIONS. PORTIONS OF DUCTWORK OR PIPING VISIBLE THROUGH GRILLES AND REGISTERS IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL BE PAINTED FLAT BLACK. PAINT BLACK BEHIND ALL GRILLES.

MOUNTING FRAME OF CEILING MOUNTED AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH CEILING TYPE. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR CEILING TYPE. ALL FIRE SEPARATIONS MUST BE PROTECTED WHEN APPLICABLE.

PROVIDE NEW FILTERS (MERV 7 OR BETTER PER OWNER) FOR ALL APPLICABLE HVAC EQUIPMENT AT THE END OF CONSTRUCTION.

ALL MATERIAL IN PLENUM MUST MEET FIRE AND SMOKE SPREAD AS REQUIRED BY NFPA 90A. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS TO BE 12" APART AND AT LEAST 12" AWAY FROM CURBS, WALLS, AND DRAIN SUMPS TO PROVIDE ROOFING CONTRACTOR WITH SUFFICIENT ACCESS FOR

FLASHING EACH ROOF PENETRATION. SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BID SUBMISSION. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH THE SCOPE AND REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PROJECT. ANY DISCREPANCIES OR LACK OF CLARITY IN

CEILING FAN:

SHALL BE EXTERNAL. THE MOTOR DISCONNECT SHALL BE INTERNAL AND OF THE PLUG IN TYPE.

- INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE (IFC), 2017 EDITION
- INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE (IPC), 2017 EDITION
- INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE (IMC), 2017 EDITION
- INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE (IFGC). 2015 EDITION
- 2020 IFGC OH AMENDMENTS NTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE (IECC), 2017 EDITION
- 2020 SUPPLEMENTS AND AMENDMENTS

EXISTING CONDITIONS:

INACTIVE SERVICES: WHEN ENCOUNTERED IN WORK, REMOVE, CAP OR PLUG INACTIVE

GUARANTEE THAT THE AIR SYSTEMS SHALL OPERATE WITHOUT AERODYNAMIC NOISE GENERATED FROM THE FAULTY INSTALLATION OF DUCT WORK OR ANY COMPONENT OF THE

GUARANTEE THAT ALL SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY FROM THE TIME OF DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. THE WARRANTY SHALL COVER ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP. DURING THIS WARRANTY PERIOD, ALL DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE CORRECTED BY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT WITHOUT INCURRING ADDITIONS TO THE CONTRACT.

REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CEILING

ALL WIRING IN THE CEILING PLENUM SHALL BE PLENUM RATED CABLE.

THE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED TO THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF PRICING BIDS. WITH A SUBMITTED BID, CONTRACTOR IS ACCEPTING THESE DOCUMENTS AS SUFFICIENT DEFINITION OF THE SCOPE OF WORK, AND ANY ADDITIONAL COSTS BASED ON UNCLARITY OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFERENCE THE FULL SET OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS DURING PRICING AND CONSTRUCTION FOR COORDINATION BETWEEN DISCIPLINES RELATIVE TO THE MECHANICAL SCOPE.

CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE OF THE CENTRIFUGAL DIRECT DRIVE TYPE. THE FAN HOUSING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF STEEL. THE PLASTIC DUCT COLLAR SHALL BE A TAPERED SLEEVE FOR EASE OF CONNECTION TO 3 IN AND 4 IN ROUND DUCTWORK AND SHALL INCLUDE A BACKDRAFT DAMPER. THE GRILLE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF NON-YELLOWING HIGH STRENGTH POLYMER AND ATTACHED TO THE HOUSING WITH TORSION SPRINGS. THE WHEELS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HIGH STRENGTH POLYMER. THE ACCESS FOR WIRING

ALL FANS SHALL BEAR THE AMCA CERTIFIED RATINGS SEALS FOR SOUND AND AIR PERFORMANCE AND SHALL BE U.L. LISTED.

SPECIFICATIONS

DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, & REGISTERS

LOUVERED FACE DIFFUSERS:

CEILING DIFFUSERS SHALL BE OF THE SIZES AND MOUNTING TYPES SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND OUTLET SCHEDULE. A UNIFORM FACE SIZE AND APPEARANCE WHEN DIFFERENT NECK SIZES ARE USED IN THE SAME AREA. ALL CONES SHALL BE ONE PIECE PRECISION DIE-STAMPED; THE BACK CONE SHALL ALSO INCLUDE AN INTEGRALLY DRAWN INLET (WELDED-IN INLETS AND CORNER JOINTS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE). THE TWO INNER CONES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A SINGLE, REMOVABLE INNER CONE ASSEMBLY FOR EASY INSTALLATION AND CLEANING. THE INNER CONE ASSEMBLY MUST HAVE A HOLE WITH REMOVABLE PLUG IN THE CENTER TO ALLOW QUICK ADJUSTMENT OF AN OPTIONAL INLET DAMPER WITHOUT REMOVING THE INNER CONE ASSEMBLY. DIFFUSERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 24-GAUGE STEEL OR 0.040 ALUMINUM.

THE FINISH SHALL BE #26 WHITE. THE FINISH SHALL BE AN ANODIC ACRYLIC PAINT, BAKED AT I 5°F FOR 30 MINUTES. THE PENCIL HARDNESS MUST BE HB TO H. THE PAINT MUST PASS A 00-HOUR ASTM BIIT CORROSIVE ENVIRONMENTS SALT SPRAY TEST WITHOUT CREEPAGE, BLISTERING OR DETERIORATION OF FILM. THE PAINT MUST PASS A 250-HOUR ASTM D870 WATER IMMERSION TEST. THE PAINT MUST ALSO PASS THE ASTM D2794 REVERSE IMPACT CRACKING TEST WITH A 50-INCH POUND FORCE APPLIED.

OPTIONAL ROUND DAMPER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY GAUGE STEEL. DAMPER MUST BE OPERABLE FROM THE FACE OF THE DIFFUSER. OPTIONAL SECTORIZING BAFFLES SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO RESTRICT THE DISCHARGE AIR IN CERTAIN DIRECTIONS.

OPTIONAL MOLDED INSULATION BLANKET SHALL BE AVAILABLE. THE INSULATION WILL BE R-G. FOIL-BACKED AND PROVIDED AN ADDITIONAL I-INCH GAP AROUND THE NECK TO INSTALL INSULATED FLEX DUCT.

THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE PUBLISHED PERFORMANCE DATA FOR THE SQUARE DIFFUSER. THE DIFFUSER SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ASHRAE STANDARD 70-2006.

EGGCRATE GRILLE:

RETURN GRILLES SHALL BE TITUS MODEL 50F FOR THE SIZES AND MOUNTING TYPES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND OUTLET SCHEDULE. RETURN GRILLES MUST PROVIDE A FREE AREA OF AT LEAST 90%. OUTER BORDERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY EXTRUDED ALUMINUM WITH A THICKNESS OF 0.040-0.050 INCH AND SHALL HAVE COUNTERSUNK. SCREW HOLES FOR A NEAT APPEARANCE. BORDER WIDTH SHALL BE 11/4 INCHES ON ALL SIDES AND SHALL BE INTERLOCKED AT THE FOUR CORNERS AND MECHANICALLY STAKED TO FORM A RIGID FRAME. CHOICE OF THREE SIZES OF ALUMINUM GRID: 1/2 X 1/2 X 1/2 INCH, 1/2 X 1/2 X 1 INCH, OR | X | X | INCH SHALL BE AVAILABLE.

OPTIONAL OPPOSED-BLADE VOLUME DAMPER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY GAUGE STEEL OR ALUMINUM. DAMPER MUST BE OPERABLE FROM THE FACE OF THE GRILLE.

DOUBLE DEFLECTION REGISTERS:

ALUMINUM SUPPLY GRILLES SHALL BE OF THE SIZES AND MOUNTING TYPES SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND OUTLET SCHEDULE. THE DEFLECTION BLADES SHALL BE AVAILABLE PARALLEL TO THE LONG OR SHORT DIMENSION OF THE GRILLE OR REGISTER. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE OF ALUMINUM WITH A 11/4-INCH WIDE BORDER ON ALL SIDES. SIZES 24 X 24 INCHES AND BELOW SHALL HAVE ROLL-FORMED BORDERS WITH A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.032 INCH. LARGER SIZES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING CONTINUOUS ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS WITH A NOMINAL THICKNESS OF 0.040 THROUGH 0.050 INCH AND SHALL BE INTERLOCKED AT THE FOUR CORNERS AND MECHANICALLY STAKED TO FORM A RIGID FRAME. SCREW HOLES SHALL BE

COUNTERSUNK FOR A NEAT APPEARANCE. DEFLECTION BLADES SHALL BE CONTOURED TO A SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND TESTED CROSS-SECTION TO MEET PUBLISHED TEST PERFORMANCE DATA. BLADES SHALL BE SPACED ON ¾-INCH CENTERS. BLADES SHALL HAVE FRICTION PIVOTS ON BOTH SIDES TO ALLOW

INDIVIDUAL BLADE ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT LOOSENING OR RATTLING OR BE INSERTED THROUGH THE FRAME AND HELD TIGHT WITH STEEL FRICTION WIRE INTERLOCKED TO THE FRAME ON BOTH ENDS OF EACH SIDE. PLASTIC BLADE PIVOTS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

TIONAL OPPOSED BLADE VOLUME DAMPER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY GAUGE STEEL OR ALUMINUM. DAMPER MUST BE OPERABLE FROM THE FACE OF THE GRILLE.

THE GRILLE FINISH SHALL BE #26 WHITE. THE FINISH SHALL BE AN ANODIC ACRYLIC PAINT, BAKED AT 315° F FOR 30 MINUTES. THE PENCIL HARDNESS MUST BE HB TO H. THE PAINT MUST PASS A 100-HOUR ASTM B117 CORROSIVE ENVIRONMENTS SALT SPRAY TEST WITHOUT CREEPAGE. BLISTERING OR DETERIORATION OF FILM. THE PAINT MUST PASS A 250-HOUR ASTM D870 WATER IMMERSION TEST. THE PAINT MUST ALSO PASS THE ASTM

D2794 REVERSE IMPACT CRACKING TEST WITH A 50-INCH POUND FORCE APPLIED. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE PUBLISHED PERFORMANCE DATA FOR THE GRILLE. THE

GRILLE SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ASHRAE STANDARD 70-2006. PLAQUE DIFFUSERS:

ARCHITECTURAL SQUARE PANEL CEILING DIFFUSERS SHALL BE OF THE SIZES AND MOUNTING TYPES SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND OUTLET SCHEDULE. THE FACE PANEL IS REMOVABLE BY MEANS OF FOUR HANGER BRACKETS. THE EXPOSED SURFACE OF THE FACE PANEL SHALL BE SMOOTH, FLAT, AND FREE OF VISIBLE FASTENERS.

THE BACK OF THE FACE PANEL SHALL HAVE AN AERODYNAMICALLY SHAPED, ROLLED EDGE TO

ENSURE A TIGHT HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE PATTERN. CEILING DIFFUSERS WITH A 24 X 24-INCH FULL FACE SHALL HAVE NO LESS THAN AN 18 X 18-INCH FACE PANEL SIZE. CEILING DIFFUSERS WITH A 12 X 12-INCH FULL FACE SHALL HAVE NO LESS THAN A 9 X 9-INCH FACE PANEL SIZE.

THE BACKPAN SHALL BE ONE PIECE PRECISION DIE-STAMPED AND SHALL INCLUDE AN INTEGRALLY DRAWN INLET. THE DIFFUSER NECK SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 11/4-INCH DEPTH AVAILABLE FOR DUCT CONNECTION.

THE FINISH SHALL BE #26 WHITE. THE FINISH SHALL BE AN ANODIC ACRYLIC PAINT, BAKED AT 3 | 5°F FOR 30 MINUTES. THE PENCIL HARDNESS MUST BE HB TO H.

THE PAINT MUST PASS A 100-HOUR ASTM B117 CORROSIVE ENVIRONMENTS SALT SPRAY TEST WITHOUT CREEPAGE. BLISTERING OR DETERIORATION OF FILM. THE PAINT MUST PASS A 250-HOUR ASTM D870 WATER IMMERSION TEST. THE PAINT MUST ALSO PASS THE ASTM D2794 REVERSE IMPACT CRACKING TEST WITH A 50-INCH POUND FORCE APPLIED.

OPTIONAL ROUND DAMPER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY GAUGE STEEL. DAMPER MUST BE OPERABLE FROM THE FACE OF THE DIFFUSER. OPTIONAL DIRECTIONAL BLOW CLIPS SHALL

BE AVAILABLE TO RESTRICT THE DISCHARGE AIR IN CERTAIN DIRECTIONS.

OPTIONAL MOLDED INSULATION BLANKET SHALL BE AVAILABLE. THE INSULATION WILL BE R-G, FOIL-BACKED, AND PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL 1-INCH GAP AROUND THE NECK TO INSTALL INSULATED FLEX DUCT.

THE MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE PUBLISHED PERFORMANCE DATA FOR THE SQUARE PANEL DIFFUSER. THE DIFFUSER SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ASHRAE STANDARD 70-1991.

DUCTWORK AND ACCESSORIES

INDUSTRY STANDARDS: COMPLY WITH SMACNA (SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS' NATIONAL ASSOCIATION) HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FABRICATION, GAUGES, CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILS, AND

INSTALLATION PROCEDURES, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

COMPLY WITH ASHRAE (AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR

CONDITIONING ENGINEERS) FUNDAMENTALS HANDBOOK RECOMMENDATIONS. EXCEPT AS

OTHERWISE INDICATED. DUCTWORK METAL AND GAUGES: EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, FABRICATE DUCTWORK

FROM GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL COMPLYING WITH ASTM A527, LOCKFORMING QUALITY, WITH ASTM A525 G90 ZINC COATING, MILL PHOSPHATIZED. GAUGES TO COMPLY WITH SMACNA STANDARDS.

DUCT SEALANT: NON-HARDENING, NON-MIGRATING MASTIC OR LIQUID ELASTIC SEALANT (TYPE APPLICABLE FOR THE FABRICATION/INSTALLATION DETAIL) AS COMPOUNDED AND RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER SPECIFICALLY FOR SEALING JOINTS AND SEAMS IN DUCTWORK.

DUCTWORK SUPPORT MATERIALS: EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, PROVIDE UPPER ATTACHMENT. HANGERS OF GALVANIZED STEEL STRAPS. OR STEEL RODS AND LOWER ATTACHMENT FOR SUPPORT OF DUCTWORK. HANGING/SUPPORT SYSTEMS SHALL BE IN

ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA REQUIREMENTS. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, EXPOSED DUCTWORK WITHIN THE STORAGE AREAS SHALL BE

SINGLE-WALL GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE OR RECTANGULAR DUCT AS SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLANS. DUCTWORK SHALL BE EXTERNALLY WRAPPED PER THE PARAGRAPH 'DUCT INSULATION'

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EXPOSED DUCTWORK IN THE OFFICE/ADMINISTRATIVE AREA SHALL BE SINGLE-WALL SPIRAL PIPE WITH PAINT GRIP FINISH. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK IN THIS AREA SHALL BE INTERNALLY LINED IN LIEU OF WRAPPED. DUCT LINER THERMAL RESISTANCE SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM VALUES SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 'DUCT INSULATION'

BELOW DUCT INSULATION

R-G SUPPLY. OUTSIDE AND RETURN AIR DUCT INSULATION IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES R-8 SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCT INSULATION OUTSIDE THE BUILDING R-8 INSULATION BETWEEN DUCTS AND THE BUILDING EXTERIOR WHEN DUCTS ARE PART OF A BUILDING ASSEMBLY

SPECIFICATIONS

ROOFTOP UNITS:

GENERAL OUTDOOR, ROOFTOP MOUNTED, ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED, HEATING AND COOLING UNIT UTILIZING A FULLY HERMETIC SCROLL COMPRESSOR(S) FOR COOLING DUTY AND GAS COMBUSTION FOR HEATING DUTY. FACTORY ASSEMBLED, SINGLE-PIECE HEATING AND COOLING ROOFTOP UNIT. CONTAINED WITHIN THE UNIT ENCLOSURE SHALL BE ALL FACTORY WIRING, PIPING, CONTROLS, AND SPECIAL FEATURES REQUIRED PRIOR TO FIELD START-UP.

UNIT SHALL USE ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND, PURON® REFRIGERANT UNIT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. UNIT MUST BE SELECTED AND INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL CODES.

UNIT CABINET UNIT CABINET SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF GALVANIZED STEEL, AND SHALL BE BONDERIZED AND COATED WITH A PRE-PAINTED BAKED ENAMEL FINISH ON ALL EXTERNALLY EXPOSED SURFACES

STANDARD HEAT EXCHANGER CONSTRUCTION HEAT EXCHANGER SHALL BE OF THE TUBULAR-SECTION TYPE CONSTRUCTED OF A MINIMUM OF 20-GAUGE STEEL COATED WITH A NOMINAL 1.2 MIL ALUMINUM-SILICONE ALLOY FOR CORROSION RESISTANCE BURNERS SHALL BE OF THE IN-SHOT TYPE CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINUM-COATED STEEL. BURNERS SHALL INCORPORATE ORIFICES FOR RATED HEAT OUTPUT UP TO 2000 FT (G I OM) ELEVATION. ADDITIONAL ACCESSORY KITS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR APPLICATIONS ABOVE 2000 FT (GIOM) ELEVATION, DEPENDING ON LOCAL GAS SUPPLY CONDITIONS. EACH HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE SHALL CONTAIN MULTIPLE DIMPLES FOR INCREASED HEATING EFFECTIVENESS.

STANDARD ALUMINUM/COPPER COILS: STANDARD EVAPORATOR AND CONDENSER COILS SHALL HAVE ALUMINUM LANCED PLATE FINS MECHANICALLY BONDED TO SEAMLESS INTERNALLY GROOVED COPPER TUBES WITH ALL JOINTS BRAZED. EVAPORATOR COILS SHALL BE LEAK TESTED TO 150 PSIG, PRESSURE TESTED TO 450 PSIG, AND QUALIFIED TO UL 1995 BURST TEST AT 1775 PSIG. CONDENSER COILS SHALL BE LEAK TESTED TO 150 PSIG, PRESSURE TESTED TO 650 PSIG,

COMPRESSORS UNIT SHALL USE FULLY HERMETIC, SCROLL COMPRESSOR FOR EACH INDEPENDENT REFRIGERATION CIRCUIT.

AND QUALIFIED TO UL 1995 BURST TEST AT 1980 PSIG.

FILTER SECTION FILTERS ACCESS IS SPECIFIED IN THE UNIT CABINET SECTION OF THIS SPECIFICATION. FILTERS SHALL BE HELD IN PLACE BY A PIVOTING FILTER TRAY, FACILITATING EASY REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION. SHALL CONSIST OF FACTORY-INSTALLED, LOW VELOCITY, THROW-AWAY 2-IN. THICK FIBERGLASS FILTERS. FILTERS SHALL BE STANDARD, COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE SIZES.

EVAPORATOR FAN AND MOTOR EVAPORATOR FAN MOTOR:

SHALL HAVE PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED BEARINGS. SHALL HAVE INHERENT AUTOMATIC-RESET THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION OR CIRCUIT BRFAKFR SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS BHP RATING FOR CONTINUOUS DUTY OPERATION: NO SAFETY FACTORS ABOVE THAT RATING SHALL BE REQUIRED.

BELT-DRIVEN EVAPORATOR FAN: BELT DRIVE SHALL INCLUDE AN ADJUSTABLE-PITCH MOTOR PULLEY. SHALL USE SEALED, PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED BALL-BEARING TYPE. BLOWER FAN SHALL BE DOUBLE-INLET TYPE WITH FORWARD-CURVED BLADES.

SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED FROM STEEL WITH A CORROSION RESISTANT FINISH AND DYNAMICALLY BALANCED.

CONDENSER FANS AND MOTORS CONDENSER FAN MOTORS:

SHALL BE A TOTALLY ENCLOSED MOTOR. SHALL USE PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED BEARINGS.

SHALL HAVE INHERENT THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION WITH AN AUTOMATIC RESET FFATURE SHALL USE A SHAFT-DOWN DESIGN ON 04 TO 12 MODELS AND SHAFT-UP ON 14 SIZE WITH RAIN SHIELD.

CONDENSER FANS: SHALL BE A DIRECT-DRIVEN PROPELLER TYPE FAN. SHALL HAVE ALUMINUM BLADES RIVETED TO CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL SPIDERS AND

SHALL BE DYNAMICALLY BALANCED.

ACCESSORIES: REFER TO THE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF REQUIRED

ACCESSORIES.

SMOKE DETECTORS: SHALL BE A FOUR-WIRE CONTROLLER AND DETECTOR.

SHALL BE ENVIRONMENTAL COMPENSATED WITH DIFFERENTIAL SENSING FOR RELIABLE, STABLE, AND DRIFT-FREE SENSITIVITY

SHALL USE MAGNET-ACTIVATED TEST/RESET SENSOR SWITCHES. SHALL HAVE TOOL-LESS CONNECTION TERMINAL ACCESS.

SHALL HAVE A RECESSED MOMENTARY SWITCH FOR TESTING AND RESETTING THE DETECTOR. CONTROLLER SHALL INCLUDE: (I.) ONE SET OF NORMALLY OPEN ALARM INITIATION CONTACTS FOR CONNECTION TO

AN INITIATING DEVICE CIRCUIT ON A FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL. (2.) TWO FORM-C AUXILIARY ALARM RELAYS FOR INTERFACE WITH ROOFTOP UNIT OR OTHER EQUIPMENT. (3.) ONE FORM-C SUPERVISION (TROUBLE) RELAY TO CONTROL THE OPERATION OF THE

TROUBLE LED ON A REMOTE TEST/RESET STATION. (4.) CAPABLE OF DIRECT CONNECTION TO TWO INDIVIDUAL DETECTOR MODULES. (5.) CAN BE WIRED TO UP TO 14 OTHER DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS FOR MULTIPLE FAN SHUTDOWN APPLICATIONS

THERMOSTATS: ELECTRIC, SOLID-STATE, MICROCOMPUTER-BASED ROOM THERMOSTAT.

AUTOMATIC SWITCHING FROM HEATING TO COOLING PREFERENTIAL RATE CONTROL TO MINIMIZE OVERSHOOT AND DEVIATION FROM SET POINT. SET UP FOR FOUR SEPARATE TEMPERATURES PER DAY. INSTANT OVERRIDE OF SET POINT FOR CONTINUOUS OR TIMED PERIOD FROM 1 HOUR TO 31 DAYS SHORT-CYCLE PROTECTION.

PROGRAMMING BASED ON EVERY DAY OF WEEK. SELECTION FEATURES INCLUDE DEGREE F DISPLAY, 12- OR 24-HOUR CLOCK, KEYBOARD

DISABLE, REMOTE SENSOR, AND FAN ON-AUTO. BATTERY REPLACEMENT WITHOUT PROGRAM LOSS. THERMOSTAT DISPLAY FEATURES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

TIME OF DAY. ACTUAL ROOM TEMPERATURE. PROGRAMMED TEMPERATURE.

PROGRAMMED TIME. DURATION OF TIMED OVERRIDE.

DAY OF WEEK. SYSTEM MODE INDICATIONS INCLUDE "HEATING," "OFF," "FAN AUTO," AND "FAN ON."

ELECTRIC HEAT:

HEATER ELEMENT OPEN COIL RESISTANCE WIRE, NICKEL-CHROME ALLOY, 0.29 INCHES INSIDE DIAMETER. STRUNG THROUGH CERAMIC INSULATORS MOUNTED ON METAL FRAME. COIL ENDS ARE STAKED AND WELDED TO TERMINAL SCREW SLOTS.

HEATER ASSEMBLIES ARE PROVIDED WITH INTEGRAL FUSING FOR PROTECTION OF INTERNAL HEATER CIRCUITS NOT EXCEEDING 48 AMPS EACH. AUTO RESET THERMO LIMIT CONTROLS, MAGNETIC HEATER CONTACTORS (24 V COIL) AND TERMINAL BLOCK ALL MOUNTED IN ELECTRIC HEATER CONTROL BOX (MINIMUM 18 GA GALVANIZED STEEL) ATTACHED TO END OF HEATER ASSEMBLY.

SPECIFICATIONS

HEAT PUMP:

EQUIPMENT - FACTORY ASSEMBLED, SINGLE PIECE, AIR-COOLED HEAT PUMP UNIT, CONTAINED WITHIN THE UNIT ENCLOSURE IS ALL FACTORY WIRING, PIPING, CONTROLS, COMPRESSOR, REFRIGERANT CHARGE OF R-410A. AND SPECIAL FEATURES REQUIRED PRIOR TO FIELD START--UP.

UNIT CABINET - UNIT CABINET WILL BE CONSTRUCTED OF GALVANIZED STEEL, BONDERIZED, AND COATED WITH A POWDER COAT PAINT.

- CONDENSER FAN WILL BE DIRECT -- DRIVE PROPELLER TYPE, DISCHARGING AIR UPWARD. - CONDENSER FAN MOTORS WILL BE TOTALLY ENCLOSED, I-PHASE TYPE WITH CLASS B INSULATION AND PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED BEARINGS.

- SHAFTS WILL BE CORROSION RESISTANT. - FAN BLADES WILL BE STATICALLY AND DYNAMICALLY BALANCED. - CONDENSER FAN OPENINGS WILL BE EQUIPPED WITH STEEL WIRE SAFETY GUARDS. COMPRESSOR

- COMPRESSOR WILL BE HERMETICALLY SEALED. - COMPRESSOR WILL BE MOUNTED ON RUBBER VIBRATION ISOLATORS.

CONDENSER COIL - CONDENSER COIL WILL BE AIR COOLED.

- COIL WILL BE CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINUM FINS MECHANICALLY BONDED TO COPPER TUBES WHICH ARE THEN CLEANED, DEHYDRATED, AND SEALED.

REFRIGERATION COMPONENTS - REFRIGERATION CIRCUIT COMPONENTS WILL INCLUDE LIQUID-LINE SHUTOFF VALVE WITH SWEAT CONNECTIONS, VAPOR--LINE SHUTOFF VALVE WITH SWEAT CONNECTIONS, SYSTEM CHARGE OF R-410A REFRIGERANT, POE COMPRESSOR OIL, ACCUMULATOR, AND REVERSING VALVE.

SEE SCHEDULE FOR LIST OF ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS.

FAN COIL UNIT:

GENERAL: EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, PROVIDE FAN COIL UNIT MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS AS INDICATED BY PUBLISHED PRODUCT INFORMATION, DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER, AND AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION.

COOLING COILS: EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD COIL OF INDICATED TYPE AND RATED FOR INDICATED CAPACITY. COPPER TUBE COILS, MECHANICALLY EXPANDED INTO ALUMINUM PLATE FINS; RATED AT 250 PSIG AND LEAK TESTED AT 350 PSIG MIN. AIR PRESSURE. PROVIDE MANUAL AIR VENTS.

ELECTRIC HEATING COILS SHALL BE AN OPEN GRID TYPE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HIGH LIMIT CONTROL. HEATER SHALL BE FULLY ACCEPTABLE THROUGH THE DISCHARGE GRILLE OPENINGS.

THE FAN SHALL BE A CENTRIFUGAL, FORWARD CURVED, DOUBLE WIDTH, DOUBLE INLET, DIRECT DRIVE TYPE. BALANCED STATICALLY AND DYNAMICALLY, AND OF INDICATED CAPACITY.

MOTORS SHALL BE OF INDICATED CAPACITY, 3 SPEED, PERMANENT SPLIT CAPACITOR, INSTALLED FOR EASY REMOVAL. PROVIDE MOTORS WITH AUTOMATIC-RESET AND INTEGRAL THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION. MOTORS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF OPERATING AT TEMPERATURES INDICATED ON DRAWINGS WITHOUT OVERLOADING. MOTOR SHALL BE CAPABLE OF FIELD OILING AS REQUIRED.

CABINETS: CABINETS SHALL BE FABRICATED OF 18 GAUGE STEEL AND HAVE BAKED ENAMEL FINISH. ALL SURFACES IN CONTACT WITH AIR STREAM SHALL BE INSULATED WITH HALF INCH THICK, 1-1/2 POUND DENSITY, MATT FACED, GLASS FIBER INSULATION.

THE FILTER SHALL BE ONE INCH THICK, THROWAWAY GLASS FIBER TYPE.

E DRAIN PAN SHALL BE REMOVABLE AND HAVE SELF EXTINGUISHER THREE (3) POUN DENSITY CELLULAR POLYSTYRENE PLASTIC LINER, THE DRAIN PAN SHALL EXTEND UNDER THE ENTIRE COIL SECTION.

THERMOSTAT SHALL BE 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE TYPE.

SEE SCHEDULE FOR LIST OF ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS.

DUCTLESS SPLIT SYSTEN

WALL-MOUNTED INDOOR UNIT STANDARD PREFILTER IS INCLUDED WITH INDOOR UNIT CHOICE OF FAN SPEEDS: LOW, MEDIUM, HIGH

INDOOR UNIT POWERED FROM OUTDOOR UNIT AUTO RESTART FOLLOWING A POWER OUTAGE

BASE HEATER LIMITED WARRANTY: FIVE YEARS ON PARTS AND DEFECTS AND SEVEN YEARS ON THE COMPRESSOR

SEE SCHEDULE FOR LIST OF ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS.

GAS FIRED UNIT HEATERS:

UNIT CASING THE UNIT HEATER(S) CASING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF NOT LESS THAN 20 GAUGE ALUMINIZED STEEL, DIE FORMED FOR SMOOTH CONTOURS AND MINIMIZATION OF EXPOSED FASTENERS.

FURNACE SECTION THE HEAT EXCHANGER(S) SHALL BE MADE OF 20 GAUGE ALUMINIZED STEEL TUBES AND HEADERS (OPT) 20 GAUGE 409 STAINLESS STEEL TUBES AND HEADERS. THE THERMAL EFFICIENCY OF THE UNIT(S) SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 80% EFFICIENT FOR ALL AIR FLOW RANGES. EACH HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE SHALL BE INDIVIDUALLY AND DIRECTLY FLAME-FIRED. THE HEAT

EXCHANGER TUBE SHALL BE CONTOURED AND DIMPLED TO PROVIDE EFFICIENT HEAT TRANSFER AND CRIMPED TO ALLOW FOR THERMAL EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION. THE FLUE COLLECTOR BOX SHALL

BE MADE OF 20 GAUGE ALUMINIZED STEEL. THE SOLID STATE IGNITION SYSTEM SHALL INTERMITTENTLY LIGHT THE PILOT EACH TIME THE SYSTEM IS ENERGIZED. ONCE THE PILOT IS PROVEN, THE MAIN GAS VALVE SHALL OPEN AND ALLOW GAS FLOW TO THE MAIN BURNER.

MOUNTING THE UNIT SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TAPPED HOLES TO ACCEPT 3/8-16 THREADED ROD FOR SUSPENSION.

THERMOSTATS THE UNIT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A SINGLE STAGE ROOM THERMOSTAT WITH A 45°-75°F RANGE

ROOF CENTRIFUGAL EXHAUST FAN:

ROOF EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE CENTRIFUGAL DIRECT DRIVE TYPE. THE FAN WHEEL SHALL BE CENTRIFUGAL BACKWARD INCLINED, CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINUM AND SHALL INCLUDE A WHEEL CONE CAREFULLY MATCHED TO THE INLET CONE FOR PRECISE RUNNING TOLERANCES. WHEELS SHALL BE STATICALLY AND DYNAMICALLY BALANCED. THE FAN HOUSING AND SHROUD SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINUM AND SHALL INCLUDE A WHEEL CONE CAREFULLY MATCHED TO THE INLET CONE FOR PRECISE RUNNING TOLERANCES. WHEELS SHALL BE STATICALLY AND DYNAMICALLY BALANCED.

THE FAN HOUSING AND SHROUD SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY GAUGE ALUMINUM WITH A RIGID INTERNAL SUPPORT STRUCTURE. THE FAN SHROUD SHALL HAVE A ROLLED BEAD FOR ADDED STRENGTH. MOTORS SHALL BE MOUNTED OUT OF THE AIRSTREAM ON VIBRATION ISOLATORS. FRESH AIR FOR MOTOR COOLING SHALL BE DRAWN INTO THE MOTOR COMPARTMENT FROM AN AREA FREE OF DISCHARGE CONTAMINANTS. MOTORS SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE. A DISCONNECT SWITCH SHALL BE FACTORY INSTALLED AND WIRED FROM THE MOTOR COMPARTMENT FOR EASE OF ELECTRICAL WIRING.

ALL FANS SHALL BEAR THE AMCA CERTIFIED RATINGS SEAL FOR SOUND AND AIR PERFORMANCE.

EACH FAN SHALL BEAR A PERMANENTLY AFFIXED MANUFACTURER'S NAMEPLATE CONTAINING THE MODEL NUMBER AND INDIVIDUAL SERIAL NUMBER FOR FUTURE IDENTIFICATION.

	Mechanica	al Compliar	nce Certificate	Quantity 1	System Type & Description RTU-9 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Duct Furnace, Ga Proposed Efficiency = 82.00% Ec Cooling: 1 each - Single Package D Proposed Efficiency = 14.10 SEE Fan System: RTU-5 TON MID Co
Project I	nformation				Fane:
Energy Coo Project Title Location: Climate Zor Project Typ	le: 201 : Ma Ma e: 5a e: Nev	8 IECC ssilon Storage ssillon, Ohio w Construction		ĩ	FANS. FAN 5 Supply, Constant Volume RTU-5 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Duct Furnace, Ga Proposed Efficiency = 82.00% E Cooling: 1 each - Single Package D Proposed Efficiency = 11.00 EEF
Constructio 2600 Lin Massillor	n Site: coln Way E n, OH 44646	Owner/Agent:	Designer/Contractor:		Fans: FAN 6 Supply, Constant Volume
Addition Unspecified Mechani	al Efficiency Package(s) cal Systems List			1	FCU-1 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Duct Furnace, Ele No minimum efficiency requirem Cooling: 1 each - Split System, Cap Proposed Efficiency = 14.00 SEE
1 1	RTU-1 & 8 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Duct Furnace, Gas, Proposed Efficiency = 82.00% Ec, Cooling: 1 each - Single Package DX Proposed Efficiency = 14.00 SEER Fan System: RTU-4 TON Complian Fans: FAN 1 Supply, Constant Volume, 1	Capacity = 65 kBtu/h Required Efficiency: 80.00 % E Unit, Capacity = 48 kBtu/h, Air , Required Efficiency: 14.00 SI nce (Motor nameplate HP meth 600 CFM, 1.0 motor nameplate	Ec -Cooled Condenser, Air Economizer EER od) : Passes a hp, 0.7 fan efficiency grade	1	Fan System: FCU-1 Compliance Fans: FAN 7 Supply, Constant Volume FCU-2 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Duct Furnace, Ele No minimum efficiency requirem Cooling: 1 each - Split System, Car Proposed Efficiency = 14.00 SEE Fan System: FCU-2 Compliance
,	Heating: 1 each - Duct Furnace, Gas, Proposed Efficiency = 82.00% Ec, Cooling: 1 each - Single Package DX Proposed Efficiency = 11.00 EER, Fan System: RTU-7.5 TON Compli Fans: EAN 2 Supply, Constant Volume 3	Capacity = 125 kBtu/h Required Efficiency: 80.00 % E Unit, Capacity = 90 kBtu/h, Air Required Efficiency: 11.00 EEI iance (Motor nameplate HP me	Ec -Cooled Condenser, Air Economizer R + 12.6 IEER thod) : Passes a hp. 0.7 fan efficiency grade	1	Fans: FAN 8 Supply, Constant Volume FCU-3 & 4 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Duct Furnace, Ele No minimum efficiency requirem Cooling: 1 each - Split System, Cap Proposed Efficiency = 14.00 SEE
1	RTU-3 & 7 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Duct Furnace, Gas, Proposed Efficiency = 82.00% Ec, Cooling: 1 each - Single Package DX Proposed Efficiency = 11.00 EER, Fan System: RTU-6 TON Complian Fans:	Capacity = 90 kBtu/h Required Efficiency: 80.00 % E Unit, Capacity = 72 kBtu/h, Air Required Efficiency: 11.00 EEI nce (Motor nameplate HP meth	Ec -Cooled Condenser, Air Economizer R + 12.6 IEER od) : Passes	n,	Fan System: FCU-1.5 TON Com Fans: FAN 9 Supply, Constant Volume UH-1 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Unit Heater, Gas, Proposed Efficiency = 80.00% E Fan System: UH-30 Compliance
1	FAN 3 Supply, Constant Volume, 2 RTU-4 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Duct Furnace, Gas, Proposed Efficiency = 82.00% Ec, Cooling: 1 each - Single Package DX Proposed Efficiency = 14.10 SEER Fan System: RTU-5 TON LOW Co	400 CFM, 2.9 motor nameplate Capacity = 65 kBtu/h Required Efficiency: 80.00 % E Unit, Capacity = 60 kBtu/h, Air , Required Efficiency: 14.00 SI mpliance (Motor nameplate HP	e hp, 0.7 fan efficiency grade Ec -Cooled Condenser, Air Economizer EER ? method) : Passes	1	Fans: FAN 10 Supply, Constant Volume UH-2 (Single Zone): Heating: 1 each - Unit Heater, Gas, Proposed Efficiency = 80.00% E Fan System: UH-45 Compliance
	Fans: FAN 4 Supply, Constant Volume, 1	990 CFM, 1.0 motor nameplate	hp, 0.7 fan efficiency grade		Fans: FAN 11 Supply, Constant Volum

Mechanical Compliance Statement

Compliance Statement: The proposed mec specifications, and other calculations subm designed to meet the 2018 IECC requireme requirements listed in the Inspection Check	hanical design represented in this docume itted with this permit application. The prop ints in COMcheck Version 4.1.5.1 and to co flist.	ent is consistent with the building plans, bosed mechanical systems have been omply with any applicable mandatory
Paul Kenney - PE	14D	8/17/2021
Name - Title	Signature	Date

Project Title: Massilon Storage Data filename: P:\Public\121\121425 Space Shop Massillon Massillon OH\MECH\COMCHECK.cck Report date: 08/17/21

Page 3 of 23

Shop Massillon Massillon OH\MECH\COMCHECK.cck

Report date: 08/17/21 Page 2 of 23

FOR AIR TRANSFER ONLY. OMIT DU

NOT EXCEED G INCHES ON EACH SIDE (PER U.L. 555)

2. INSTALL FIRE DAMPER PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AS TESTED BY U.L.

3. ALL CONNECTIONS TO DUCT SHALL CONFORM TO UL 555 ₡ NFPA 90A

4. LENGTH OF SLEEVE OR FRAME EXTENDING BEYOND WALL OPENING SHALL

NOTES:

DUCTLESS SPLIT DIRECT EXPANSION (DX) EQUIPMENT

		INDOOR UNIT			OL	ITDOOR U	NIT	OMBINED	CAPACITIE		
										COOLING	HEATING
MARK	SERVES	TYPE	MODEL/SERIES	NOMINAL	CFM	MARK	MIN.	MIN.	MODEL/SERIES	TOTAL	@ 47°F
				TONS			SEER	HSPF		(MBH)	(MBH)
MFCU-1	ELECTRICAL	WALL-MOUNTED, HEAT PUMP	40MAQB12B3	1.00	2 0/300/360/380	MHP-1	22.5	12.0	38MAQB12R3	12.0	11.8

NOTES (APPLY TO ALL):

A. BASIS OF DESIGN: CARRIER. EQUAL PRODUCTS: DAIKIN, LENNOX, SAMSUNG, LG, SANYO, MITSUBISHI, JCI/YORK. B. SINGLE POWER CONNECTION AT OUTDOOR UNIT. DISCONNECT SWITCHES PROVIDED AT THE INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNITS BY ELECTRICAL

SUBCONTRACTOR. REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL DOCUMENTS. C. R-4 | OA REFRIGERANT.

D. FACTORY CONDENSATE PUMP OR CONDENSATE LIFT MECHANISM.

E. WALL MOUNTED WIRED REMOTE CONTROLLER.

F. INVERTER DRIVEN COMPRESSOR.

G. MOUNT MHP ON ROOF.

H. REFRIGERANT LINE SET TOTAL EQUIVALENT LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 82 FEET. SHOULD AN ALTERNATE MANUFACTURER BE USED, CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALTERNATE MANUCAFTURER LINE SET LIMITATIONS.

UNIT H	EATER	- GAS)					
	F4	AN						
			MIN.	MIN.			BASIS	MAX.
MARK	AIRFLOW	MOTOR	OUTPUT	INPUT	GAS	MIN.	OF	WEIGHT
	AIRFLOW MOTOR (CFM) (HP)		(MBH)	(MBH)	TYPE	EFF.	DESIGN	(LBS)
UH-I	505	1/15	24.6	30.8	NATURAL	80%	MODINE - HD 30	55.0
UH-2	720	1/15	36.9	46.1	NATURAL	80%	MODINE - HD 45	60.0

NOTES: (APPLICABLE TO ALL)

A. SUPPORT FROM ABOVE WITH VIBRATION ISOLATION DAMPERS B.THERMOSTAT SET TO MAINTAIN 50° F (ADJUSTABLE).

C. ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL & HORIZONTAL AIR PATTERN DISCHARGE D. HIGH LIMIT SAFETY CONTROL, DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH FOR PROOF OF VENTING, GAS CONTROL STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER WITH 24V GAS CONTROLS, FAN DELAY TIMER.

-													
DEHI	UMIDIFIE	R SCHE	DULE										
			MINIMUM PE	RFORMANCE	BLOV	VER	BASIS						
MARK	SERVES	REFRIGERANT	WATER REMOVAL	EFFICIENCY	CFM	ESP	OF DESIGN			KEIVI.	AKKE	0	
			(PINTS / DAY)	(PINTS / KWH)			MODEL	I	2	3	4	5	6
DH-A	BASEMENT FCUS	R-410A	205.0	5.7	495	0.2	ULTRA-AIRE XT205H	X	x	x			
NOTES	(APPLY TO ALL):				REMARKS (A	PPLY AS SCH	1EDULED):						
A. SEE I	ELECTRICAL PLANS	FOR POWER C	HARACTERISTICS.	-	I. MERV-II	FILTER.							
B. DESI	GN IS BASED ON P	RODUCTS BY U	LTRA-AIRE. ACCEF	TABLE	2. POWER C	ORD WITH G	ROUND.						
ALTE	RNATES SHALL BE	BY APRILAIRE, I	ENNOX, HONEYWEI	LL.	3. DIGITAL C	CONTROL.							
C. MINI	MUM PERFORMAN	CE SCHEDULED	IS BASED ON 80º	FDB,									
60%	RELATIVE HUMIDI	TY ENTERING AI	R CONDITIONS.										

FAN	SCHED	ULE													
MARK	DUTY	TYPE	CFM	E.S.P.	MOTOR	DRIVE	MAX. NOISE	CONTROL	BASIS OF DESIGN			REM/	ARKS	5	
				(IN WG)	(W / hp)		(SONES)	BY	MODEL	1	2	З	4	5	6
EF-A	EXHAUST	CEILING CABINET	70	0.5	100	DIRECT	2.0	SWITCHED WITH LIGHTS	GREENHECK SP	X	x	Х			Х
EF-1	EXHAUST	ROOF CENTRIFUGAL	1000	0.25	1/6	DIRECT	10.5	TOXIC GAS SENSORS	GREENHECK G	X	X	X	Х	Х	
EF-2	EXHAUST	ROOF CENTRIFUGAL	70	0.25	1/60	DIRECT	3.6	CONTINUOUS	GREENHECK G	X	X	X	Х		
EF-3	EXHAUST	ROOF CENTRIFUGAL	2100	0.25	3/4	DIRECT	15.6	TOXIC GAS SENSORS	GREENHECK G	X	X	X	Х	Х	
EF-4	EXHAUST	ROOF CENTRIFUGAL	140	0.25	1/6	DIRECT	4.6	CONTINUOUS	GREENHECK G	X	X	X	Х		

NOTES (APPLY TO ALL):

A. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR POWER CHARACTERISTICS

B. DESIGN IS BASED ON PRODUCTS BY GREENHECK. ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATES SHALL BE BY LOREN-COOK, TWIN-CITY, PENN BARRY.

PLAN.

DIFFUSER, GRILLE, AND REGISTER SCHEDULE

CALLOUT	DESCRIPTION	FACE SIZE (IN)	INLET SIZE (IN)	NOISE CRITERIA @ MAX CFM	MODEL
RC2424	EGGCRATE GRILLE	24x24	24x24	25	TITUS 50F
RCPOG	RETURN CEILING PLAQUE DIFFUSER	24x24	6Ø	25	TITUS OMNI
R51212	EGGCRATE GRILLE	2x 2	2x 2	25	TITUS 50F
SCP06	SUPPLY CEILING PLAQUE DIFFUSER	24x24	6Ø	25	TITUS OMNI
SCP08	SUPPLY CEILING PLAQUE DIFFUSER	24x24	8Ø	25	TITUS OMNI
552412	DOUBLE DEFLECTION SUPPLY	26x14	24x12	25	TITUS 300FS
SSD1808	DRUM LOUVER	20x10	8x8	0	TITUS DL
A. AIR DEVICE SUBMIT COLO	(I.E. DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS AND GRILLES) CO R/FINISH CHARTS FOR ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW	LOR SELECTION AND SELECTION	SHALL BE MADE N.	E BY ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR SHALL

REMARKS (APPLY AS SCHEDULED):

I. FAN SPEED CONTROLLER.

2. FACTORY DISCONNECT SWITCH/PLUG. 3. GRAVITY BACKDRAFT DAMPER.

4. FACTORY INSULATED ROOF CURB.

5. WALL MOUNTED CARBON MONOXIDE ∉ NITROGEN DIOXIDE SENSOR. SENSOR SHALL ENERGIZE FAN WHEN CO LEVELS REACH 25 PPM (ADJ.) OR NO2 LEVELS REACH 5 PPM (ADJ.). SENSOR SHALL INCLUDE AUDIBLE AND VISUAL ALARM TO ALERT OCCUPANTS. CARBON MONIXIDE SENSOR SHALL BE INSTALLED | 2 | INCHES ABOVE FLOOR LEVEL NITROGEN DIOXIDE SENSOR SHALL BE INSTALLED | FOOT BELOW CEILING LEVEL. 6. FACTORY FLOURESCENT LIGHT

B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AIR DEVICE FRAME AND/OR SUSPENSION TYPE WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING

ROOFTOP DIRECT EXPANSION (DX) EQUIPMENT

	TOTAL				GAS		MIN,		CARRIER					MINIMU	M COOLING (CAPACITY						р.
MARK	S.A.	O.A.	E.S.P.	MINIMUM	MBTU'S HEAT	MIN.	SEER	REFR.	BASIS OF	WEIGHT	NOMINAL	TOTAL	SENS	LAT	Ent. Tdb	Ent. Twb	Lvg. Tdb	Lvg. Twb			KEIVIA	K
	(CFM)	(CFM)	(IN WG)	AFUE%	IN OUT	STAGES	*EER		DESIGN	(LBS.)	TONNAGE	(MBH)	(MBH)	(MBH)	(°F)	(°F)	(°F)	(°F)	- A		4	7
RTU-1	1,600	135	0.50	82%	90 73	1	14.0	R-410a	48FCDA05	543	4.0	46.8	23.5	23.3	69.9	64.9	56.0	55.0	X X	X	x x	
RTU-2	3,000	205	0.50	82%	125 103	ļ	* .00	R-4 Oa	48TCDD08	835	7.5	90.1	44.6	45.5	69.5	64.8	55.5	54.5	XX	X	\mathbf{x}	_
RTU-3	2,400	150	0.50	82%	130 106]	* .00	R-4 Oa	48TCDA07	652	6.0	74.7	36.7	38.1	69.4	64.7	55.0	54.0	x x	X	x x	_
RTU-4	1,990	110	0.50	82%	90 73	1	4.	R-4 Oa	48FCDAO6	556	5.0	61.5	30.1	31.4	69.2	64.6	55.0	54.0	x x	X	x x	-
RTU-5	3,400	325	0.50	82%	180 148	1	*11.00	R-4 Oa	48TCDD09	930	8.5	100.8	50.8	49.9	70.1	65.1	56.0	55.0	x x	X	x x	
RTU-6	3,000	210	1.50	82%	125 103	2	*11.00	R-4 Oa	48TCDD08	835	7.5	90.2	44.7	45.5	69.5	64.8	55.5	54.5	x x	X	x x	_
RTU-7	2,400	225	2.50	82%	130 106	3	*11.00	R-4 Oa	48TCDA07	652	6.0	71.0	35.8	35.2	70.1	65.0	56.0	55.0	XX	×	××	1
RTU-8	1,600	165	3.50	82%	90 73	4	14.0	R-4 Oa	48FCDA05	543	4.0	47.8	24.2	23.7	70.3	65.1	56.0	55.0	X X	X	x x	_
RTU-9	1,990	165	4.50	82%	90 73	5	4.	R-410a	48FCDAOG	556	5.0	58.1	29.2	28.9	69.8	64.9	56.0	55.0	XX	\downarrow_{\times}	\overline{x}	_

REMARKS (APPLY AS SCHEDULED):

2. FACTORY DISCONNECT SWITCH.

I. NON POWERED WEATHER PROOF GFCI RECEPTACLE.

NOTES (APPLY TO ALL):

A. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL POWER INFORMATION.

B. SUBMITTED UNIT CAPACITIES SHOULD BE WITHIN +/- 10% OF SCHEDULED CAPACITIES. C. DESIGN IS BASED ON PRODUCTS BY CARRIER. ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATES SHALL BE BY TRANE, LENNOX, DAIKIN, OR JCI. SHOULD AN ALTERNATE MANUFACTURER BE PROVIDED, THE MECHANICAL

CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING EQUIPMENT'S ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

D. ALL UNITS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH AN ELECTRONIC WATER LEVEL DETECTOR IN THE PRIMARY DRAIN PAN. THE WATER WATER LEVEL DETECTOR SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A POINT HIGHER THAN THE PRIMARY DRAIN LINE AND LOWER THAN THE DRAIN PAN OVERFLOW RIM. THE WATER LEVEL DETECTOR SHALL BE WIRED TO SHUTDOWN THE UNIT UPON DETECTION OF WATER.

SPLIT	DIRE	CT EXF	PANS	ON (DX) EQUIF	PMENT											
				INDOOR UNIT	Ī				OUTDOOR	UNIT							
	TOTAL				AUXILIARY		BASIS			E							
MARK	S.A	O.A	E.S.P.	MOTOR	HEATER	WEIGHT	OF	MIN.	WEIGHT								
	(CFM)	(CFM)	(IN WG)	(hp)	(kW @ 480v)	(LBS)	DESIGN	SEER	(LBS)	D							
FCU-1/ HP-1	1,200	95	0.50	1/2	14.4	96.0	RHIT36I7STANDA	14.0	171.0	RP14							
FCU-2/ HP-2	1,400	190	0.50	3/4	14.4	128.0	RHIT482ISTANDA	14.0	4.0 IGG.0 RPI44								
A. SEE ELE B. SUBMIT	CTRICAL DR	AWINGS FO	R POWER	REQUIREMENTS	5. % OF SCHEDU	LED CAPACIT	IES.		I. PROGR	AMMAE MBIENT							
A. SEE ELE		AWINGS FO							I. PROGR								
C. BASIS (OF DESIGN:	RHEEM. REF	ER TO SPE	CIFICATIONS.					3. DISPOS	SABLE F							
ACCEPT	ABLE ALTER	NATES: JCI	/YORK, TR	ANE, DAIKIN/MC	QUAY, LENNO	(, CARRIER			4. ANTI-St	HORT C							
D. ALL EVA	PORATORS	AND COOL	NG COILS	LOCATED ABO'	VE THE LOWES	T LEVEL FINIS	HED FLOOR SHALL		5. INDOOI	R FAN D							
BE INST	ALLED WITH	AN AUXILIA	RY CONDE	NSATE DRAIN P	AN UNDER THE	UNIT. PROV	IDE AN		6. DISCO	NNECT S							
ELECTR	ONIC WATER	R LEVEL DET	ECTOR WI	RED TO SHUTD	OWN THE UNIT	OPON DETE	CTION OF WATER		REFER	TO THE							
IN THE	AUXILIARY D	RAIN PAN.							7. MOUNT								
E. AS AN	ALTERNATIV	E TO THE AL	JXILIARY C	ONDENSATE DR	RAIN PAN, AN EL	ECTRONIC V	VATER LEVEL										
DETECT	OR WIRED T	O SHUTDO	WN THE UN	NIT UPON DETE	CTION OF WAT	ER MAY BE IN	ISTALLED IN THE PRIM	1ARY									
DRAIN L	INE, THE OV	ERFLOW DR	RAIN LINE C	R THE EQUIPM	ENT SUPPLIED	DRAIN PAN.	THE WATER LEVEL DE	TECTOR									
SHALL E	BE LOCATED	AT A POINT	HIGHER T	HAN THE PRIM	ARY DRAIN LINE	CONNECTIC	N AND BELOW THE O	VERFLOW	RIM OF SUC	H PAN.							

SPLIT DIRECT EXPANSION (DX) EQUIPMENT

				INDOOR UNIT					OI	JTDOOR UNF	ſ			COME	BINED COC	DLING CAPA	CITIES					
	TOTAL				AUXILIARY		BASIS				BASIS	NOMINAL				COOLIN	G					REMA
MARK	S.A.	O.A.	E.S.P.	MOTOR	HEATER	WEIGHT	OF	MIN.	MIN.	WEIGHT	OF	TONNAGE	E TOTAL SENS LAT Ent. Tdb Ent. Twb Lvg. Tdb Lvg. Twb			Lvg. Twb						
	(CFM)	(CFM)	(IN WG)	(hp)	(kW)	(LBS)	DESIGN	SEER	HSPF	(LBS)	DESIGN	(TONS)	(MBH)	(MBH)	(MBH)	(°F)	(°F)	(°F)	(°F)	1 2	2 3	4
FCU-3/ HP-3	600	25	0.50	1/3 ECM	6.0	112.0	FB4CNPO18	14.0	8.2	138.0	25HCE418	1.5	16.4	12.4	4.0	75.8	64.5	56.0	55.0	x	X	×
FCU-4 / HP-4	600	20	0.50	1/3 ECM	6.0	112.0	FB4CNPO18	14.0	8.2	138.0	25HCE418	1.5	16.3	12.3	4.0	75.6	64.4	56.0	55.0	X	X	x

NOTES (APPLY TO ALL):

A. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER REQUIREMENTS.

B. SUBMITTED UNIT CAPACITIES SHOULD BE WITHIN +/- I 0% OF SCHEDULED CAPACITIES.

C. BASIS OF DESIGN: CARRIER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS. ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATES: JCI/YORK, TRANE, DAIKIN/MCQUAY, LENNOX

- D. ALL EVAPORATORS AND COOLING COILS LOCATED ABOVE THE LOWEST LEVEL FINISHED FLOOR SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH AN AUXILIARY CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN UNDER THE UNIT. PROVIDE AN ELECTRONIC WATER LEVEL DETECTOR WIRED TO SHUTDOWN THE UNIT UPON DETECTION OF WATER IN THE AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN.
- E. AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE AUXILIARY CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN, AN ELECTRONIC WATER LEVEL DETECTOR WIRED TO SHUTDOWN THE UNIT UPON DETECTION OF WATER MAY BE INSTALLED IN THE PRIMARY DRAIN LINE, THE OVERFLOW DRAIN LINE OR THE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED DRAIN PAN. THE WATER LEVEL DETECTOR SHALL BE LOCATED AT A POINT HIGHER THAN THE PRIMARY DRAIN LINE CONNECTION AND BELOW THE OVERFLOW RIM OF SUCH PAN.

5. FACTORY INSULATED ROOF CURB.

6. 2 STAGE COOLING.

7. FIELD PROVIDED AND FIELD INSTALLED SMOKE DETECTOR. SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL BE MOUNTED IN THE RETURN DUCT, UPSTREAM OF THE OUTDOOR AIR INTAKE.

3. AIRSIDE ENTHALPY ECONOMIZER WITH MOTORIZED RETURN AND OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS.

4. POWERED EXHAUST. POWERED EXHAUST SHALL RUN ONLY WHEN UNIT IS IN ECONOMIZER MODE.

R UNIT					OUTDOOR	UNIT			COM	BINED COO	LING CAPA	CITIES						
	AUXILIARY		BASIS			BASIS	NOMINAL				COOLIN	G			l		RE	N
OR	HEATER	WEIGHT	OF	MIN.	WEIGHT	OF	TONNAGE	TOTAL SENS LAT			Ent. Tdb	Ent. Twb	Lvg. Tdb	Lvg. Twb				
<i>»</i>)	(kW @ 480v)	(LBS)	DESIGN	SEER	(LBS)	DESIGN	(TONS)	(MBH) (MBH) (MI		(MBH)	(°F)	(°F)	(°F)	(°F)	- Ij	2	3	
	14.4	96.0	RH I T3G I 7STANDA	14.0	171.0	RP143GAD1NA	3.0	34.4	23.2	11.2	76.5	64.9	58.0	55.0	х	x	Х	
	14.4	128.0	RHIT482ISTANDA	14.0	166.0	RP1442AD1NA	3.5	42.8	28.6	14.2	77.6	65.5	58.0	55.0	Х	×	X	

REMARKS (APPLY AS SCHEDULED):

I. PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT.

2. LOW AMBIENT PACKAGE

3. DISPOSABLE FILTER. 4. ANTI-SHORT CYCLE TIMER.

5. INDOOR FAN DELAY KIT.

6. DISCONNECT SWITCH PROVIDED BY ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR AT BOTH THE INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNIT. REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL DOCUMENTS.

7. MOUNT OUTDOOR HEAT PUMP ON ROOF

8. PROVIDE RAWAL DEVICE, MODEL APR-4 | 0- | . FOR PART LOAD CONTROL.

REMARKS (APPLY AS SCHEDULED): I. PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT.

2. LOW AMBIENT PACKAGE.

3. DISPOSABLE FILTER.

4. ANTI-SHORT CYCLE TIMER.

5. INDOOR FAN DELAY KIT.

6. DISCONNECT SWITCH PROVIDED BY THE ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR AT BOTH THE INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNIT.

REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL DOCUMENTS.

7. MOUNT OUTDOOR CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF

I <mark>A</mark> R	KS		
4	5	6	7
X	Х	X	Х
Х	Х	X	Х
	•		

GENERAL NOTES

- A. EACH SUPPLY DIFFUSER/REGISTER RUNOUT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A VOLUME DAMPER. REFER TO THE DIFFUSER TAKE-OFF DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- B. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY; FINAL ROUTING OF DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD. ADDITIONAL OFFSETS, ELBOWS, ETC. SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND FIELD VERIFY ALL PROPOSED LOCATIONS OF SPRINKLER PIPING, LIGHT FIXTURES, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO HVAC INSTALLATION. ALL CONFLICTS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE OWNER AND DESIGNER IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ASSOCIATED WORK.
- DEMOLISH AND REMOVE FROM SITE EXISTING ROOFTOP UNITS AND ALL ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK AND DIFFUSERS. SEAL EXISTING ROOF OPENINGS WEATHERTIGHT.
- . STORAGE FCUS SHALL BE HELD AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. BOTTOM OF DUCT SHALL BE MINIMUM 8'-4" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. OWNER REQUESTS GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE SPRINKLER PIPING TO ROUTE AROUND FCU5 AND DUCTWORK WHENEVER POSSIBLE TO MAXIMIZE INSTALLED HEIGHT OF HVAC EQUIPMENT..
- E. THERMOSTATS FOR STORAGE FCUS SHALL BE PASSWORD PROTECTED AND HAVE AUTO CHANGE-OVER. INSTALL THERMOSTATS IN TAMPER PROOF CAGES.
- F. TRAP AND ROUTE I" CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE TO SPLASH BLOCK ON GRADE FOR EACH FCU & MFCU. COORDINATE TERMINATION LOCATION SO THAT IT DOES NOT CREATE A NUISANCE.

KEYNOTES

- OUTSIDE AIR DUCT TO EXTERIOR WALL CAP WITH INTEGRAL BACKDRAFT DAMPER AND INSECT SCREEN. WALL CAP COLOR AND FINISH SHALL BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	09-17-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
03	10-21-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
04	11-12-21	REVISION 04
05	02-14-22	REVISION 05

 ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN

 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

- A. EACH SUPPLY DIFFUSER/REGISTER RUNOUT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A VOLL REFER TO THE DIFFUSER TAKE-OFF DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- B. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC ONLY; FINAL ROUTING OF DUCTWORK AND EQ LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD. ADDITIONAL OFFSETS, ELBON SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWN

KEYNOTES

COMBINE (2) 6"Ø EXHAUST DUCTS INTO (1)8"Ø AND CONTINUE TO EXTERIOR ROOF CAP WITH INSECT SCREEN.

2 OUTSIDE AIR DUCT TO EXTERIOR WALL CAP WITH INTEGRAL BACKDRAFT DAMPER AND INSECT SCREEN. WALL CAP COLOR AND FINISH SHALL BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.

LUME DAMPER
EQUIPMENT OWS, ETC. WNER.
E FOR EACH CREATE A

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION

FIRE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS

EXISTING SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO COORDINATE WITH NEW CEILINGS, WALLS AND ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES SUCH AS SOFFITS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, CONNECTIONS AND ANY OTHER FEES ASSOCIATED WITH THE INSTALLATION OF THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY COORDINATE ALL PHASES OF WORK WITH THE ARCHITECT AND ALL OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO AND DURING THE COURSE OF THE INSTALLATION IN ITS ENTIRETY. PIPING INSTALLATION AND THE PLACEMENT OF SPRINKLER HEADS AND SYSTEM DEVICES MUST BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, MECHANICAL DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT AND DEVICES, PLUMBING PIPING, AND THE STRUCTURAL CONSTRAINTS OF THE BUILDING.

ALL ELEMENTS OF THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE U.L. LISTED. ALL ELEMENTS OF THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING, AS APPLICABLE: NFPA 13, 14, 20 AND 24; ALL LOCAL, COUNTY AND STATE REGULATIONS; LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL; OWNER'S INSURANCE UNDERWRITER.

WET TYPE PENDENT SPRINKLERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL AREAS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INSTALL UPRIGHT SPRINKLERS IN AREAS WITH UNFINISHED CEILINGS. PENDENT-TYPE SEMI-RECESSED OR CONCEALED SPRINKLERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN FINISHED CEILINGS. INSTALL SIDEWALL SPRINKLERS AS NEEDED FOR FULL COVERAGE. PROVIDE SPRINKLERS BY RELIABLE, VIKING OR TYCO.

ALL AREAS OF THE BUILDING SHALL BE COMPLETELY SPRINKLERED USING THE APPROPRIATE SPRINKLER HEADS, INCLUDING STAIRWELLS (AT TOP AND BELOW THE LOWEST LANDING), TELEPHONE ROOMS ELECTRICAL ROOMS ELEVATOR SHAFTS ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOMS AND LAUNDRY CHUTES. SPRINKLER PIPING MAY EXTEND INTO, BUT NOT PASS THROUGH, THESE AREAS.

ANY DISCREPANCIES ENCOUNTERED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE REPRESENTATION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT.

SPRINKLER SPACING SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 15' (225 SQFT PER HEAD MAXIMUM FOR LIGHT HAZARD AND I 30 SQFT PER HEAD MAXIMUM FOR ORDINARY HAZARD). SYSTEM TO BE HYDRAULICALLY CALCULATED ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING: LIGHT HAZARD OCCUPANCIES (I.E. PUBLIC SPACES, OFFICES, RESTAURANT SEATING AREAS, GUESTROOMS), 0.10 GPM PER SQUARE FOOT OVER THE HYDRAULICALLY MOST REMOTE 1,500 SQUARE FEET WITH A 100 GPM HOSE ALLOWANCE. ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP I (I.E. MECHANICAL ROOMS, COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES, GARAGES, FOOD SERVICE AREAS), 0, 15 GPM PER SQUARE FOOT OVER THE HYDRAULICALLY MOST REMOTE 1,500 SQUARE FEET WITH A 250 GPM HOSE ALLOWANCE.

PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS OR FLOORS SHALL HAVE EQUIVALENTLY RATED SLEEVES AND SHALL BE SEALED AND FIRE CAULKED WITH A U.L. LISTED FIRE STOPPING SYSTEM INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S LISTED DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

FIELD VERIFY THERE IS AN EXISTING ALARM TEST CONNECTION (INSPECTOR'S TEST CONNECTION) FOR EACH SPRINKLER ZONE, NOT LESS THAN I" DIA. IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13. 16.14.1.1 AND INSTALL AS NECESSARY.

AS APPLICABLE, COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR WIRING OF DEVICES REQUIRING INTERLOCK TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM, SUCH AS TAMPER SWITCHES AND FLOW SWITCHES. FIELD VERIFY THERE IS AN EXISTING REMOTE SYSTEM DRAIN. PROVIDE NEW AS NECESSARY \$

COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. A CABINET SHALL BE PROVIDED CONTAINING A SUPPLY OF AT LEAST SIX SPARE SPRINKLERS (OF EACH INSTALLED TYPE) IN AN AREA THAT WILL AT NO TIME EXCEED 100°F. A LIST OF INSTALLED SPRINKLERS SHALL BE POSTED IN THE CABINET.

FIRE PROTECTION PIPING LOCATED IN NON-HEATED SPACES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM FREEZING. FIRE PROTECTION SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY FREEZE PROTECTION

WHERE A DRY PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IS PROVIDED. THE AIR COMPRESSOR SHALL BE BY VIKING CORPORATION OR GENERAL AIR PRODUCTS (OR EQUAL) AND LISTED FOR FIRE PROTECTION USE.

ABBREVIATIONS

AAV	AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE	IMB	ICE MACHINE BOX
A/C	ABOVE CEILING	IE	INVERT ELEVATION
A/F	ABOVE FLOOR	IWH	INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATER
AFF, AFG	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR/GRADE	L, LAV	LAVATORY
B/F, B/G	BELOW FLOOR/GRADE	МВН	I OOO BTU/HR
BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	MS	MOP SINK
CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN	MV	MIXING VALVE
CONT	CONTINUATION	O/H	OVERHEAD
CW	COLD WATER	G	NATURAL GAS
DN	DOWN	PD	PUMPED DISCHARGE
ET	EXPANSION TANK	PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE
EWC	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER	RP	RECIRCULATION PUMP
ex.	EXISTING	S, SAN	SANITARY
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT	SH	SHOWER
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	SK	SINK
FHB	FREEZEPROOF HOSE BIBB	TP	TRAP PRIMER
FS	FLOOR SINK	TYP	TYPICAL
FRH	FREEZEPROOF ROOF HYDRANT	UR	URINAL
FWH	FREEZEPROOF WALL HYDRANT	V	VENT
GCO	GRADE CLEANOUT	VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF
GI	GREASE INTERCEPTOR	WC	WATER CLOSET
HB	HOSE BIBB	W.C.	WATER COLUMN
HD	HUB DRAIN	WCO	WALL CLEANOUT
HW	HOT WATER	WHA	WATER HAMMER ARRESTER
HWR	HOT WATER RETURN	WMB	WASHING MACHINE BOX

LEGEND

e) ——
G	;
G\	N
F	·
``	Γ
	т <u>т</u>
ES	
IV	/
P[) ——
FV	V <u> </u>
·	G
	Ť
E	(,
>	
5	
¥	
 । ।	\$₩
	<u>~</u>
 	Ēc
	
<u>с</u>	一 贤 一
с	с
C)c
م	Л
•)
)
·	ı ⊢ 0

COLD WATER PIPE	
HOT WATER PIPE	
HOT WATER RETURN PIPE	
SANITARY PIPE	
VENT PIPE	
NATURAL GAS PIPE	
GREASE WASTE PIPE	
FIRE SPRINKLER PIPE	
STORM PIPE	
EMERGENCY STORM PIPE	_
INDIRECT WASTE PIPE	
PUMPED DISCHARGE	
FILTERED WATER PIPE	
PIPE UP / PIPE DOWN	
PIPE TEE FROM TOP / TEE FROM BOTTOM	
PIPE CAP / PIPE CONTINUATION	
DIRECTIONAL FLOW ARROW	
BALL VALVE / CHECK VALVE	
MIXING VALVE / PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
BACKFLOW PREVENTER ASSEMBLY	
WALL HYDRANT / HOSE BIBB	
FLOOR DRAIN / FLOOR SINK	
WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR	
GAS COCK / GAS SOLENOID VALVE	
P-TRAP	
HUB DRAIN	
TRAP PRIMER	
FLOOR CLEANOUT / GRADE CLEANOUT	
VENT THROUGH ROOF	
PIPE CLEANOUT / WALL CLEANOUT	

SPECIFICATIONS

ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL STATE, CITY AND LOCAL CODES, RULES AND REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS WORK, AND SHALL PAY ALL COSTS AND FEES INVOLVED.

ANY ADDITIONAL COSTS BASED ON UNCLARITY OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S PRINTED DIRECTIONS, SPECIFICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH THE SCOPE AND REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PROJECT. ANY DISCREPANCIES OR LACK OF CLARITY IN THE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED TO THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF PRICING BIDS. WITH A SUBMITTED BID. CONTRACTOR IS ACCEPTING THESE DOCUMENTS AS SUFFICIENT DEFINITION OF THE SCOPE OF WORK. AND

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS FOR EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION PRIOR TO THE SUBMITTAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS. ALL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED SUCH THAT THEY ARE EASILY ACCESSIBLE AND SERVICABLE. THIS EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: PLUMBING FIXTURES, WATER HEATERS, EXPANSION TANKS, PUMPS, BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, VALVES, MIXING VALVES, THERMOMETERS, GAUGES, TRAP PRIMERS AND CLEANOUTS.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEWING THE FULL SET OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, CIVIL, MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS (AS APPLICABLE) TO ENSURE ALL PLUMBING WORK IS COORDINATED WITH PHYSICAL CONDITIONS AND ALL OTHER TRADES.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEWING THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS TO ENSURE THERE IS ADEQUATE WALL THICKNESS SUCH THAT ALL PIPING, FIXTURE CARRIERS, WALL CLEANOUTS, WALL BOXES, WALL HYDRANTS AND ACCESS PANELS WILL FIT IN THE WALL SPACE. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IF WALL SPACE IS INADEQUATE PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN EXACT WALL, FIXTURE, AND LAYOUT DIMENSIONS FROM THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ROUGH-IN AND INSTALLATION DRAWINGS FOR ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, KITCHEN EQUIPMENT AND OWNER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT (AS APPLICABLE). AND SHALL COORDINATE THE PLUMBING INSTALLATION PRIOR TO COMMENCING THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING ALL NECESSARY VALVES, CONNECTIONS, TRAPS, ACCESS PANELS, UNIONS, ESCUTCHEONS, WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS, VACUUM BREAKERS, RELIEF VALVES, PIPE INSULATION, AND EQUIPMENT SPECIALTY DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO FACILITATE COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS WHICH ARE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

THESE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT REFLECT ALL POSSIBLE PHYSICAL CONDITIONS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXACT LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES. PROVIDE NECESSARY PIPING OFFSETS TO COORDINATE WITH THE BUILDING STRUCTURE, WORK OF OTHER TRADES, AND CONNECTION TO SITE UTILITIES (AS APPLICABLE).

ISSUING SUBMITTALS OR PURCHASING EQUIPMENT.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT A MINIMUM OF 🔏 " PER FOOT. 2" SANITARY PIPING AND ALL GREASE WASTE PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT $\frac{1}{4}$ " PER FOOT.

STERILIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IPC 610.1 AND ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL AND STATE HEALTH DEPARTMENT STANDARDS. ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING, SANITARY P-TRAPS AND GREASE WASTE PIPING SUBJECT TO FREEZING SHALL BE INSULATED AND PROVIDED WITH HEAT TRACE. CONDENSATE PIPING SUBJECT TO FREEZING WITHIN WALK-IN FREEZERS SHALL BE INSULATED AND PROVIDED WITH HEAT TRACE. PIPING INSTALLED IN EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE WRAPPED IN I" THICK PIPE INSULATION AND BE LOCATED ON THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE BUILDING INSULATION. IF INSTALLED IN EXTERIOR BLOCK WALLS, INTERSTITIAL SPACES SHALL BE FILLED WITH FOAM INSULATION.

IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS WHERE PIPING, OTHER THAN CAST-IRON OR GALVANIZED STEEL, IS INSTALLED THROUGH HOLES OR NOTCHES IN STUDS, JOISTS, OR SIMILAR MEMBERS LESS THAN 1/2" FROM THE NEAREST EDGE OF MEMBER, PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED BY STEEL SHIELD PLATES IN ACCORDANCE WITH IPC 305.6.

PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS OR FLOORS SHALL HAVE EQUIVALENTLY RATED SLEEVES AND SHALL BE SEALED AND FIRE CAULKED WITH A U.L. LISTED FIRE STOPPING SYSTEM INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S LISTED DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT AND OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION REGARDING CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL OR OBTAINING A FOOD SERVICE PERMIT (AS APPLICABLE). REPORT ANY OBSERVED DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO COMMENCING WITH THE WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM PLUMBING FIXTURE FINISHES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL SCHEDULES & DETAILS (AS APPLICABLE).

FURNISH SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS. ALL ITEMS SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED TO MATCH EQUIPMENT MARKS ON THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. ALL OPTIONS MUST BE CLEARLY MARKED ON THE SUBMITTAL SHEET. A MODEL NUMBER LISTING ON A COVER SHEET IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE FOR MARKING THE ACTUAL SUBMITTAL SHEET. ELECTRICAL DATA FOR POWERED EQUIPMENT MUST BE INDICATED ON THE SUBMITTAL SHEET FOR THAT ITEM.

ALL ITEMS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN ONE PACKAGE AT THE SAME TIME, IN ELECTRONIC PDF FORMAT. SEPARATE SUBMITTALS FOR FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

SUBMITTAL REVIEW IS CONSIDERED A GENERAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE BASIC APPLICABILITY OF THE EQUIPMENT. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND/OR ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT OF THE EQUIPMENT WITHIN A GIVEN SPACE. WHEN SUBSTITUTED EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COORDINATION OR ADDITIONAL COST BROUGHT ON BY THE USE OF THIS EQUIPMENT. HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

HANGERS SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH RODS AND SUPPORTS PROPORTIONED TO THE SIZE OF PIPE TO BE SUPPORTED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

OUTSIDE OF INSULATION. PROVIDE A RIGID INSERT OR RIGID INSULATION AT EACH INSULATION PROTECTOR. WHERE SEVERAL PIPES 2/ " AND SMALLER RUN PARALLEL AND IN THE SAME PLANE, THEY MAY BE SUPPORTED ON GANG OR MULTIPLE HANGERS. LARGER

PIPING SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY HUNG, RUN PARALLEL AND BE EQUALLY SPACED. PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IPC SECTION 308, AND SPACING OF HANGERS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE LIMITS SET FORTH IN TABLE 308.5. PIPES SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITHIN 1'-O" OF EACH ELBOW.

VERTICAL PIPE SUBJECT TO MOVEMENT SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE WALL BY MEANS OF A PIPE CLAMP.

SUPPORT DOMESTIC WATER PIPING IN SPACES BEHIND PLUMBING FIXTURES BY BRACKETS AND U-BOLTS SECURED TO WASTE AND VENT STACKS. SIZE U-BOLTS TO BEAR ON THE PIPING.

AFTER HANGER RODS ARE INSTALLED IN FINISHED CONCRETE CEILING, FILL THE REMAINING OPENING WITH CEMENT SO THAT NO HOLE SHOWS AT THE CEILING.

PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH IN MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDIZATION SOCIETY STANDARD PRACTICES NO. SP-69 AND SP-58.

DLEEVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE PIPES PASS THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS AND ROOFS. PROVIDE STANDARD WEIGHT STEEL SLEEVES IN CONCRETE AND MASONRY CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE 26GA GALVANIZED SHEET METAL SLEEVES IN INTERIOR DRYWALL CONSTRUCTION. SLEEVES SHALL BE THE FULL THICKNESS OF WALLS AND SHALL ALLOW FOR THE FULL THICKNESS OF PIPE INSULATION, WHERE APPLICABLE.

SLEEVES MAY BE OMITTED WHEN OPENINGS ARE CORE DRILLED FOR CONCEALED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PIPING. SLEEVES ARE NOT REQUIRED AT INDIVIDUAL PLUMBING FIXTURES OR IN CONCRETE FLOOR SLABS ON GRADE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SLEEVES FOR ALL PIPING PENETRATING FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH 3M PIPE BARRIER NO. CP-25 FIRE PROOFING CAULKING, OR EQUAL, IN ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPING. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE RATING OF THE WALL AND CONFIRM THE PENETRATION PROTECTION PROVIDED MEETS THAT RATING.

PENETRATIONS THROUGH OUTSIDE WALLS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT. CAULK BETWEEN PLUMBING PIPE AND SLEEVE. PACK WITH FIBERGLASS AND CAULK. I" DEEP AT EACH FACE WITH NON-HARDENING SEALANT BETWEEN PIPE AND SLEEVE. WASTE AND VENT PIPING SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES

SANITARY PIPING SHALL BE PVC SCHEDULE 40 SOLID WALL PIPE AND DWV FITTING SYSTEM.

PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FROM PVC COMPOUND WITH A CELL CLASS OF 12454 PER ASTM D-1784 AND CONFORM WITH NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION (NSF) STANDARD 14. PIPE SHALL BE IRON PIPE SIZE (IPS) CONFORMING TO ASTM D-1785 AND ASTM D-2665. INJECTION MOLDED FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D-2665. FABRICATED FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F-1866. SOLVENT CEMENTS WASTE AND VENT PIPING SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GOVERNING CODES. AT A MINIMUM, WASTE PIPING SHALL BE TESTED WITH AT

SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D-2564. PRIMER SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F-656. BURIED PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM D-2321. LEAST 10 FOOT OF WATER HEAD PRESSURE APPLIED. ALL VENTS THROUGH ROOF SHALL BE LOCATED AT LEAST 10'-0" AWAY FROM ANY AIR INTAKE, EVAPORATIVE COOLER, OR ANY OTHER DEVICE THAT WOULD DRAW AIR FROM THE VENT. FLASH AROUND ALL PIPES PENETRATING THROUGH ROOF WITH STANDARD MANUFACTURED FLASHINGS. FLASHING SHALL BE SHEET METAL WITH RUBBER GASKETS AND SHALL EXTEND INTO ROOFING AND UP PIPE DISTANCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL CODE.

NO DOUBLE COMBINATION FITTINGS MAY BE UTILIZED IN THE HORIZONTAL.

SPECIFICATIONS

ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BEST RECOGNIZED PRACTICE IN THE FIELD CONCERNED. MANUFACTURED ITEMS SHALL BE

COORDINATE THE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO

DOMESTIC WATER PIPING SHALL BE PURGED OF DELETERIOUS MATTER AND DISINFECTED PRIOR TO UTILIZATION. PIPING TO BE FLUSHED AND

SIZE HANGERS FOR INSULATED PIPING TO BEAR ON OUTSIDE OF INSULATION. PROVIDE INSULATION PROTECTORS AT HANGERS BEARING ON THE

WHERE COPPER PIPING IS USED, NONFERROUS METAL SUPPORT(S) OR PROPER ISOLATION BETWEEN DISSIMILAR MATERIALS SHALL BE PROVIDED.

WHERE TWO HORIZONTAL PIPES (BACK-TO-BACK WATER CLOSETS OR TWO SANITARY BRANCHES) COMBINE IN THE VERTICAL, A DOUBLE COMBINATION WYE EIGHTH BEND FITTING SHALL BE INSTALLED. DOUBLE SANITARY TEE OR SANITARY CROSS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. WHERE DRAWINGS REQUIRE CONNECTION TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER PIPING IN BUILDING. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FIELD DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION, DEPTH AND DIRECTION OF FLOW PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL ALERT ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IF

WASTE AND VENT PIPING SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES (CONT'D

THERE IS A POTENTIAL ISSUE MAINTAINING PROPER SLOPE IN CONNECTING TO EXISTING, OR IF THERE IS A MORE DIRECT CONNECTION POSSIBLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THAT ANY EXISTING PIPING TO BE REUSED IS CLEAN. FREE OF DEFECTS, ADEQUATELY SLOPED 1/2/// MINIMUM) AND THAT THERE ARE NO DIPS THAT COULD HOLD WATER. PROVIDE CAMERA SCOPING TO DOCUMENT THIS INFORMATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL ALERT ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF ANY DEFICIENCIES. DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES

WATER PIPING ABOVE SLAB: TYPE 'L' HARD DRAWN COPPER TUBING, ASTM B88, WROUGHT SOLDER JOINTS, ANSI BIG.22.

WATER PIPING BELOW SLAB: TYPE 'K SOFT DRAWN COPPER TUBING, WITH NO JOINTS BELOW SLAB, ASTM B88.

ALL DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM PRESSURE RATING OF I OOPSI AT 180°F. DOMESTIC WATER PIPING SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL GOVERNING CODES. PIPING SHALL BE PURGED OF DELETERIOUS MATTER AND

DISINFECTED PRIOR TO UTILIZATION. PIPING TO BE FLUSHED AND STERILIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IPC 610.1 AND ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL AND STATE HEALTH DEPARTMENT STANDARDS. BALL VALVES SHALL BE TWO-PIECE BRONZE BODY, LARGE PORT WITH SOLID, SMOOTH BORE CHROME PLATED BRASS BALL. SEATS SHALL BE

REINFORCED TFE WITH TEFLON PACKING RING AND THREADED ADJUSTABLE PACKING NUT. PROVIDE STEM EXTENSION AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE HANDLE ON OUTSIDE OF PIPE INSULATION. VALVES SHALL BE APOLLO 70 OR EQUAL. BACKFLOW PREVENTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS FOR EASE OF TESTING AND SERVICING. FOR BACKFLOW PREVENTERS WITH VENT CONNECTIONS, ROUTE VENT LINE TO NEAREST DRAIN AND DISCHARGE WITH AIR GAP. BACKFLOW PREVENTERS SHALL BE TESTED IN

ACCORDANCE WITH IPC 312.10.2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CERTIFICATIONS THAT STATE DEVICES HAVE BEEN TESTED AND APPROVED. THERMOMETERS SHALL BE 9" ADJUSTABLE ANGLE, 30°-180°F RANGE (TRERICE BX9 OR EQUAL). PRESSURE GAUGES SHALL BE 4/2" DIAL SIZE, 0-160PSI (TRERICE GOOCB OR EQUAL).

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY INCOMING DOMESTIC WATER PRESSURE TO CONFIRM ADEQUATE PRESSURE TO SERVE THE DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR SHALL ALERT ENGINEER TO A POTENTIAL LOW PRESSURE CONDITION. WHERE PRESSURE EXCEEDS 80PSI, PROVIDE PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE (WATTS LF223) AND UPSTREAM STRAINER (WATTS LSF777).

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD COORDINATE LOCATION OF ACCESSIBLE ISOLATION VALVES ON DOMESTIC HOT & COLD WATER SUPPLIES TO FIXTURES OR GROUPS OF FIXTURES SUCH THAT THEY MAY BE SHUT OFF FOR SERVICING. SERVICE AND HOSE BIBB VALVES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED. ALL OTHER VALVES INSTALLED IN LOCATIONS THAT ARE NOT ADJACENT TO THE FIXTURE(S) SHALL BE IDENTIFIED, INDICATING THE FIXTURE(S) SERVED. RETURN AIR PLENUMS

ALL EXPOSED MATERIALS WITHIN RETURN AIR PLENUMS SHALL BE NONCOMBUSTIBLE OR HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 50, AS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E84/UL723. COPPER AND CAST IRON PIPING IS APPROVED. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING ALL RETURN AIR PLENUM LOCATIONS WITH THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. INSULATION

INSULATE ALL DOMESTIC HOT WATER AND HOT WATER RECIRCULATION PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH IECC TABLE C403.2.10. PIPE UP TO 1/2": 1 THICK INSULATION. PIPE 1/2" OR LARGER: 1/2" THICK INSULATION

INSULATE ALL HORIZONTAL COLD WATER PIPING LOCATED ABOVE CEILING, VERTICAL PIPING LOCATED IN AN EXTERIOR WALL, EXPOSED PIPING (I.E. MECH ROOMS). PIPE UP TO I ": "THICK. PIPING I"" AND OVER: I" THICK INSULATION. ALL WATER AND DRAINAGE PIPING INSTALLED IN EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE WRAPPED IN I "THICK PIPE INSULATION AND BE LOCATED ON THE INTERIOR SIDE OF THE BUILDING INSULATION. IF INSTALLED IN EXTERIOR BLOCK WALLS, INTERSTITIAL SPACES SHALL BE FILLED WITH FOAM INSULATION. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH MATCHING VAPOR BARRIER TAPE.

INSULATION SHALL HAVE A K-FACTOR (AVERAGE THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY) NOT TO EXCEED 0.27 BTU-IN/HR x SQFT x °F.

PROTECTION OF PIPING PIPING PASSING UNDER FOOTINGS OR THROUGH FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A SLEEVE TWICE THE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE. OPEN ENDS OF SLEEVES SHALL BE SEALED. PIPING PASSING THROUGH CONCRETE OR CINDER WALLS AND FLOORS OR OTHER CORROSIVE MATERIAL SHALL BE PROTECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IPC 305.1. ALL PIPING INSTALLED THROUGH HOLES OR NOTCHES IN STUDS, JOISTS, RAFTERS OR SIMILAR MEMBERS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY STEEL SHIELD PLATES IN ACCORDANCE WITH IPC 305.6. VERTICAL STACKS IN WOOD CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM BUILDING SETTLING WITH COMPRESSION/EXPANSION FITTINGS AND PIPE CLAMPS INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS (FERNCO XJ SERIES OR EQUAL).

NATURAL GAS SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CONTACT THE LOCAL GAS UTILITY PROVIDER TO CONFIRM THE AVAILABILITY OF THE INDICATED DESIGN DELIVERY PRESSURE PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

ALL GAS PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE AND NFPA 54.

WROUGHT STEEL WELDING TYPE. JOINTS SHALL BE THREADED OR WELDED TO ASME B31.1. SHUTOFF VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED AND LOCATED IN PLACES SO AS TO PROVIDE ACCESS FOR OPERATION AND SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE.

ALL GAS FIRED APPLIANCES ARE PROVIDED WITH A GAS PRESSURE OF 7"W.C. AT FINAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTION. IF 7"W.C. EXCEEDS EQUIPMENT'S SPECIFIC INLET PRESSURE REQUIREMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE APPROPRIATE PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE.

GAS PIPING ON ROOF SURFACES SHALL BE ELEVATED NO LESS THAN 3/ INCHES ABOVE ROOF SURFACE AND SHALL BE CLAMPED TO RUBBER CHANNEL SUPPORTS (MIFAB CIO SERIES OR EQUAL). PROVIDE SUPPORT AT EVERY ELBOW. THE MAXIMUM SPACING OF SUPPORTS SHALL BE: 🖉 PIPE: 5'-0", 3/4" TO 1/4" PIPING: 6'-0", 1/2" AND LARGER: 12'-0". VERTICAL PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT BASE, TOP AND AT 10' INTERVALS (MINIMI)

ALL EXTERIOR GAS PIPING ON ROOF SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED O.S.H.A. YELLOW. GAS PIPING RUNNING ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED TO MATCH BUILDING WALL.

EXPOSED GAS PIPING SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A YELLOW LABEL MARKED 'GAS' IN BLACK LETTERS. ALL PIPING GREATER THAN 7"W.C. SERVICE PRESSURE SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A YELLOW LABEL WITH BLACK LETTERS INDICATING THE PIPING SYSTEM PRESSURE. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE MARKED AT THE BEGINNING, ALL ENDS AND AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 5 FEET ALONG ITS EXPOSED LENGTH.

BALL VALVES: THREE PIECE BODY, FULL PORT, CHROME PLATED BALL, BLOWOUT PROOF STEM, TFE SEATS, UL LISTED FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, 600 PSI WOG, THREADED ENDS.

PRESSURE REGULATOR VALVE: SINGLE STAGE AND SUITABLE FOR NATURAL GAS, STEEL JACKET AND CORROSION RESISTANT COMPONENTS, THREADED FOR REGULATORS NPS 2 AND SMALLER. PROVIDE SHUTOFF VALVE IMMEDIATELY AHEAD OF REGULATOR, AND INSTALL TEST PORTS ON EITHER SIDE REGULATOR, WITH UPSTREAM TEST PORT DOWNSTREAM OF SHUTOFF VALVE. REGULATORS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER IFGC SECTION 410. FOR 2PSI INLET. PROVIDE MAXITROL '325-L' SERIES. PROVIDE VENT PROTECTOR FOR EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS. FOR INTERIOR APPLICATIONS. VENT SHALL BE PIPED TO THE EXTERIOR WITH TURNDOWN AND SCREEN PROTECTOR (REGULATOR EQUIPPED WITH FACTORY PROVIDED VENT LIMITER IS ACCEPTABLE WHERE APPROVED BY THE LOCAL JURISDICTION).

SHUTOFF VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IFGC 409. INSTALL MANUAL GAS SHUTOFF VALVE FOR EACH GAS APPLIANCE AHEAD OF CORRUGATED STAINLESS STEEL TUBING OR COPPER CONNECTOR. SHUTOFF SHALL BE WITHIN G' OF APPLIANCE.

INSTALL UNIONS IN PIPES NPS 2 AND SMALLER, ADJACENT TO EACH VALVE, AT FINAL CONNECTION TO EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. ALL GAS PIPING INSTALLED BENEATH THE BUILDING SLAB SHALL BE ENCASED IN WROUGHT IRON CONDUIT. PIPING SHALL BE PROTECTED AND

INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE SECTION 404.14. TANK TYPE WATER HEATERS WATER HEATERS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED AND SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE STANDBY LOSS REQUIREMENTS OF U.S. DEPT. OF ENERGY AND CURRENT EDITION OF ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1.

WATER HEATERS SHALL HAVE I 50PSI WORKING PRESSURE AND BE EQUIPPED WITH EXTRUDED HIGH DENSITY ANODE ROD AND HIGH TEMPERATURE CUTOFF SWITCH. WATER HEATERS SHALL BE THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED AND SET TO 120° UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. WATER HEATERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON SUSPENDED PLATFORM, STEEL STAND OR CONCRETE PAD, AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. WATER HEATERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY.

WATER HEATERS SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL AND PLUMB. FIELD COORDINATE EXACT WATER HEATER LOCATION. MAINTAIN MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED CLEARANCES, AND INSTALL SUCH THAT CONTROLS AND DEVICES ARE ACCESSIBLE FOR SERVICING.

INSTALL SHUTOFF VALVES IN COLD WATER INLET AND HOT WATER OUTLET. INSTALL THERMOMETER ON HOT WATER OUTLET. WATER HEATER SHALL HAVE ASME RATED COMBINATION TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE IN TOP PORTION OF TANK (FACTORY OR FIELD INSTALLED). PIPE RELIEF VALVE OUTLET TO FLOOR DRAIN, MOP SINK, INDIRECT WASTE RECEPTOR OR TO EXTERIOR. MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS DOWNWARD PITCH TOWARD DISCHARGE LOCATION, AND PROVIDE AIR GAP AT DISCHARGE LOCATION. WHERE WATER HEATER DRAIN PAN IS INDICATED ON PLANS, ROUTE DRAIN TO SAME LOCATION AS RELIEF VALVE AND DISCHARGE WITH AIR GAP.

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION

NO SCALE
CAST IRON DOME
(TYPICAL EACH DRAIN) —
CAST IRON CLAMP
DEVICE W/INTEGRAL
GRAVEL GUARD (TYP)
WATERPROOF
/ /
ROOF DECK (FIFLD / CAST IRON /
COORDINATE FOR / BODY-
EXACT ROOF DECK /
TYPE INSTALLED) —/

RECOMMENDATIONS

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

RD/ERD-1

DSN-1

WCO

NO SCALE

	WASTE RUNOUT	WASTE CONN.	VENT	WATER RUNOUT		WATER CONN.		
DESCRIPTION				CW	HW	CW	HW	SPECIFICATION
AVATORY (ADA) - UNDERMOUNT	2"	/2"	2"	1/2"	/2"	3/8"	3/8"	UNDERMOUNT LAVATORY (AMERICAN STANDARD "OVALYN," 0496.221) AND C HANDLE FAUCET WITH POLISHED CHROME FINISH (DELTA 501LF-HGMHDF). H OFFSET W/GRID DRAIN (ZURN 8746-PC) AND CHROME PLATED P-TRAP (ZURN 2 CHROME PLATED BRASS ANGLE SUPPLY STOPS WITH 12" LONG X 3/8" FLEX S (MCGUIRE H1G5). WHERE NOT CONCEALED BY COUNTER SHROUD, INSULATE AND SUPPLY LINES (TRUEBRO "LAVGUARD," #103 E-Z). PROVIDE THERMOSTA VALVE TO TEMPER HOT WATER TO 110 DEGREES (LEONARD 170-LF). LEAD F 1070.
VATER CLOSET (ADA) - PRESSURE SSIST TANK TYPE	4"	3"	2"	1/2"		1/2"		FLOOR MOUNTED, ADA TANK TYPE WATER CLOSET (AMERICAN STANDARD "CA RIGHT HEIGHT," 2467.100), 1.1 GPF, WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, PRESSURE AS ACTION. TOP OF RIM AT 16.5" AFF. PROVIDE ALTERNATE TANK CONFIGURAT LEVER ON RIGHT HAND SIDE IF NECESSARY TO HAVE LEVER ON OPEN SIDE O CLOSET. HEAVY DUTY OPEN FRONT SEAT, LESS COVER, WITH SELF-SUSTAIN HINGE (BEMIS 10555SC). CHROME PLATED BRASS ANGLE SUPPLY STOP WIT 3/8" FLEX SUPPLY (MCGUIRE M166).
BTAINLESS STEEL SINK, INDERMOUNT, SINGLE BOWL (ADA)	2"	/2"	2"	1/2"	/2"	3/8"	3/8"	STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE BOWL UNDERMOUNT SINK (ELKAY ELUHAD 131655P DIMENSIONS: 13.5" L, 16" W, 5.5" D. ADA COMPLIANT 1.5 GPM FAUCET (D DST), SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING. MCGUIRE CHROME PLATED P-TRAP W/C.O., C PLATED BRASS ANGLE SUPPLY STOPS, 12" LONG X 3/8" FLEX SUPPLIES.
BTAINLESS STEEL SINK, DROP-IN, BINGLE BOWL	2"	/2"	2"	1/2"	/2"	3/8"	3/8"	STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE BOWL DROP-IN SINK KIT WITH PULL-DOWN FAUCET (STANDARD 'RALEIGH' 20SB.332211C.075), 1 HOLE. BOWL DIMENSIONS: 29 W, 9" D. MCGUIRE CHROME PLATED P-TRAP W/C.O., CHROME PLATED BRASS STOPS, 12" LONG X 3/8" FLEX SUPPLIES. PROVIDE BASKET STRAINER (ZURN
10P SINK	3"	3"	2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	24"X24" FLOOR BASIN (FIAT MSB-2424) AND SERVICE FAUCET WITH VACUUN INTEGRAL STOPS, PAIL HOOK AND 3/4" HOSE THREAD ON SPOUT (830-AA). AND BRACKET (832-AA), MOP HANGER (889-CC), STAINLESS STEEL BUMPERG AA) AND STAINLESS STEEL WALL GUARD (MSG2424).
OTABLE WATER EXPANSION TANK				3/4"		3/4"		LEAD-FREE POTABLE WATER EXPANSION TANK (WATTS PLT-5). 2.1 GALLONS VOLUME, 0.8 GALLONS MAXIMUM ACCEPTANCE VOLUME. TANK SHALL BE PR THE SYSTEM PRESSURE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION (CONTRACTOR TO FIELD-VER
CE MAKER/REFRIGERATOR BOX				1/2"		1/2"		ICE MAKER CONNECTION BOX (OATEY #385xx/386xx SERIES), G"XG". LOW LEA BRASS VALVE WITH INTEGRAL FACTORY INSTALLED WATER HAMMER ARRESTO BOX IS TO BE INSTALLED IN FIRE RATED WALL, PROVIDE OATEY 391xx SERIES BACKFLOW PREVENTER IN SUPPLY LINE (WATTS 'SD3,' ASSE 1022).
VATER HAMMER ARRESTOR				see plan		see plan		WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR, ASSE 1010 (J.R. SMITH SERIES 5005-5050), X REFERS TO PDI SIZE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
COMBINATION ROOF DRAIN / OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY								COMBINATION MAIN ROOF AND OVERFLOW DRAIN ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL ROO SILHOUETTE DOMES WITH DOUBLE TOP-SET DECK PLATE (ZURN ZIG4). PROV UNDERDECK CLAMP AND/OR OTHER ACCESSORIES AS NEEDED FOR COORDIN DECK SURFACE. SEE PLANS FOR CONNECTION SIZE.
DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE								STORM DRAINAGE DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE WITH WALL FLANGE (J.R. SMITH 1770) PLANS FOR SIZE.
VALL CLEANOUT	4"	4"						CLEANOUT PLUG AND COVER TO BE INSTALLED ON SANITARY TEE (J.R. SMITH BRONZE TAPERED THREAD PLUG WITH STAINLESS STEEL ROUND COVER.

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER SCHEDULE

MARK	ΤΑΝΚ CAPACITY	RECOVERY	SETPOINT	ELECTRICAL	BASIS	-	
WH-1	20 GAL	15 GPH @ 80° RISE	120°	3.0 KW	A.O. SMITH DEL-20	L	
PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL OR	PURCHASE, THE PLUMBING	G CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIF	THE APPROPRIATE ELEC	TRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	OF THE SELECTED WATER I	HEATER.	
DIRECTLY WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AND THE POWER PANEL SCHEDULES ON THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.							

PLATFORM MOUNTED ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

OVERALL FLOOR PLAN SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

KEYNOTES

\square I $\mathbb{M}_2^{"}$ CW A/C & CONNECT TO EXISTING WATER PIPING, FIELD VERIFY S AND EXACT LOCATION.
2 EXISTING OIL/WATER SEPARATOR SHALL BE ABANDONED IN PLACE.
8" RD- I / ERD- I ABOVE. OFFSET 8" PRIMARY & 8" EMERGENCY STOR DRAINAGE OVERHEAD AND DN ALONG INTERIOR WALL. TRANSITION PRIMARY DRAINAGE B/G & DISCHARGE 8" EMERGENCY DRAINAGE THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL WITH DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE.
(4) I O" <u>RD- I/ERD- I</u> ABOVE. OFFSET I O" PRIMARY & I O" EMERGENCY STORM DRAINAGE OVERHEAD AND DN ALONG INTERIOR WALL. TRANSITION I O" PRIMARY DRAINAGE B/G & DISCHARGE I O" EMERG DRAINAGE THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL WITH DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE.
5 EXISTING SPRINKLER SERVICE AND ASSOCIATED PIPING TO REMAIN
6 8" ST PIPING B/G & CONNECT TO EXISTING STORM UTILITIES ON SIT FIELD VERIFY EXACT SIZE AND LOCATION PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
10" ST PIPING B/G & CONNECT TO EXISTING STORM UTILITIES ON SI FIELD VERIFY EXACT SIZE AND LOCATION PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
8 4" 5 B/G & CONNECT TO SITE SANITARY SEWER UTILITY. FIELD VER EXACT LOCATION, DEPTH, AND DIRECTION OF FLOW PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.
9 NATURAL GAS CONNECTION TO UNIT HEATER W/SHUTOFF VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, DIRT LEG & UNION (SEE DETAIL).

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	09-17-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
03	10-21-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
04	11-12-21	REVISION 04
05	02-14-22	REVISION 05

OVERALL ROOF PLAN SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

J-7 50 MBTU)					
(348)	<u>₹</u> <u>3</u> <u>4</u> " (248)	ν ₂ " ν ₂ " (148)	ν ₂ " ν ₂ " (48)]	ROOF
REGULATING 61 INLET, 1UTLET),	3			UH-2 (48 MBTU)	
				GRO	UND LEVEL

2 NATURAL GAS DN THROUGH ROOF WITH WATERTIGHT PENETR CONNECT TO EXISTING NATURAL GAS PIPING IN THIS AREA. F VERIFY EXACT SIZE AND LOCATION PRIOR TO COMMENCING

VALVE, DIRT
FRATION ∉ FIELD WORK.
RATION.

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	09-17-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
03	10-21-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
04	11-12-21	REVISION 04
05	02-14-22	REVISION 05

 ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN - WASTE & VENT

 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

WCO

KEYNOTES

- () 2" V DN
- CONNECT DISHWASHER HOSE TO SINK P-TRAP (OR DISPOSER, AS APPLICABLE) WITH AIR BREAK, SEE DETAIL
- 3 3" V UP TO 3" VTR 4 DISCHARGE WATER HEATER PAN DRAIN TO MOP SINK WITH AIR GAP
- 5 ½" CW ∉½" HW DN
- _____ I " CW ≰ ½" HW DN
- ✓ Z" VALVED HW TO DW CONNECTION W/WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR (SIOUX CHIEF 'MINI-RESTER,' SERIES 660, SIZE 'AA')
- ⑧ I" CW \$ I" HW TO SHELF MOUNTED WATER HEATER, SEE DETAIL.
- ${\mathfrak S}_2^{\mu}$ CW DN TO ICE MAKER BOX FOR COFFEE MAKER, FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ALL RELATED DOCUMENTS, ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, CIVIL AND MEP DRAWINGS, AND FULLY UNDERSTAND THE SCOPE OF WORK AND CONDITION OF CONSTRUCTION.

THE WORK UNDER THIS SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR.

ALL INSTALLATION OF DEVICES AND CONNECTION OF CONDUCTORS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY LICENSED AND SKILLED ELECTRICIAN OR JOURNEYMAN.

ALL WORK SHALL BE COMPLETED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER. IF ANY PORTION OF THE WORK IS FOUND UNSATISFACTORY BY THE OWNER, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED WITHOUT DELAY AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.

THE WORK INCLUDES. BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

THE COMPLETE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. ROUGH-IN AND FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL DEVICES REQUIRING ELECTRICAL POWER,

INCLUDING OWNER PROVIDED EQUIPMENT. LIGHTING CONTROL

LIGHTING FIXTURES

EACH CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE REGULATORY AUTHORITIES. ALL FEES RELATED TO OBTAINING PERMITS AND INSPECTION SHALL BE PAID FOR BY EACH CONTRACTOR IN HIS TRADE.

ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL, COUNTY, STATE, AND NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE 2020, SPECIFICATIONS, UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS AND ALL INDUSTRY STANDARDS.

ANY DIFFERENCES IN ABOVE MENTIONED REQUIREMENTS. THE MOST STERN SHALL OVERRULE ALL OTHERS.

IN ADDITION TO ABOVE MENTIONED CODES AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE FOLLOWING INDUSTRY STANDARDS SHALL BE COMPLIED IF THEY ARE MORE STRINGENT. IEEE

IES IECC 2015 ASHRAE 90. NFPA NEMA

ADA

THE MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED DIRECTIONS SHALL BE FOLLOWED IN THE DELIVERY, STORAGE, PROTECTION, INSTALLATION AND WIRING OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL.

THE DRAWINGS SHOW DIAGRAMMATICALLY THE LOCATIONS OF THE VARIOUS LINES, CONDUITS, FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT AND THE METHOD OF CONNECTING AND CONTROLLING THEM. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO SHOW EVERY CONNECTION IN DETAIL AND ALL FITTINGS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM. THE SYSTEMS SHALL INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE ITEMS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. EXACT LOCATIONS OF THESE ITEMS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY REFERENCE TO THE GENERAL PLANS AND MEASUREMENTS AT THE BUILDING AND IN COOPERATION WITH THE OTHER SUBCONTRACTORS, AND IN ALL CASES, SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER. THE OWNER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE ANY REASONABLE CHANGE IN THE LOCATION OF ANY PART OF THIS WORK WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SEEK APPROVAL FROM THE OWNER FOR ANY CHANGES TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OR CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

ANY EXCEPTIONS. INCONSISTENCIES AND CONFLICTS IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. SPECIFICATIONS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BY OTHER TRADE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO ATTENTION TO THE OWNER PRIOR TO BID.

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND VERIFY THE WORK WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS AND THE WORK OF OTHER TRADE PRIOR TO ANY FABRICATIONS OR INSTALLATION. IF THE LAYOUT OF THE DEVICES ON DRAWINGS ARE IMPRACTICAL TO THE CONDITION IN FIELD, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO ANY FABRICATION OR INSTALLATION.

ELECTRICAL DEVICES ARE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AT APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. THE OWNER RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE REASONABLE CHANGES IN LOCATIONS WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COSTS.

THE LINES INDICATING BRANCH CIRCUITS DO NOT REPRESENT THE ROUTING OF ELECTRICAL CONDUITS. THEY INDICATE THE LAYOUT AND CONTROL OF CIRCUITS.

MATERIALS FURNISHED SHALL BE NEW AND BY STANDARD MANUFACTURERS AND MUST CONFORM TO THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITER'S REQUIREMENTS AND BEAR THE UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES' SEAL OF APPROVAL.

LISTED MANUFACTURERS. MODELS. OR CATALOGUE NUMBERS IN PART OR ALL SHALL ENTAIL TO INCLUDE THE PUBLISHED MANUFACTURER'S DESCRIPTION AND SPECIFICATION.

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INTERPRET THAT THE LISTED MANUFACTURERS IN SPECIFICATIONS OR DRAWINGS TO EXCLUDE ALL OTHER MANUFACTURERS

CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE CERTAIN THAT ALL EQUIPMENT FIT IN THE SPACE DESIGNATED AND DESIGNED FOR THE SURROUNDINGS IT OCCUPIES.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATION AND DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER PRIOR TO ORDERING ANY EQUIPMENT.

ALL HORIZONTAL RUNS OF CONDUITS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY MEANS OF APPROVED HANGER FROM THE STRUCTURAL CEILING.

COORDINATE THE WORK UNDER THIS SECTION WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

CONDUITS AND RACEWAYS:

PRODUCTS AND WORK

MANUFACTURERS: SQUARE D, B-LINE, ALLIED TUBE & CONDUIT, HOFFMAN, CARLON ELECTRICAL, WIREMOLD.

OUTDOORS EXPOSED: RIGID STEEL.

OUTDOORS CONCEALED ABOVE GROUND: RIGID STEEL. OUTDOORS UNDERGROUND: TYPE EPC-40-PVC

OUTDOORS CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRANSFORMERS AND

MOTOR DRIVEN EQUIPMENT): LFMC. BOXES AND ENCLOSURES ABOVE GROUND: NEMA 3R UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.

INDOORS EXPOSED NOT SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE: EMT. INDOORS EXPOSED NOT SUBJECT TO SEVERE PHYSICAL DAMAGE: EMT.

INDOORS EXPOSED SUBJECT TO SEVERE PHYSICAL DAMAGE: RIGID STEEL CONDUIT.

INDOORS CONCEALED IN CEILINGS AND INTERIOR WALLS AND PARTITIONS: EMT. INDOORS CONNECTION TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT: FMC, EXCEPT USE LFMC IN DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS.

INDOORS DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS: IMC. INDOORS LOW-VOLTAGE CABLES: EMT.

CONDUCTORS:

COPPER CONDUCTORS #10 AND SMALLER:

LABELED PER UL 83, TYPE THHN/THWN, SOLID COPPER 600 VOLT INSULATION, UNIFORM COLOR CODED JACKET WITH JACKET DATA. METAL CLAD (TYPE MC) CABLE WHERE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 330.

COPPER CONDUCTORS #8 OR LARGER:

LABELED PER UL 83, TYPE THHN/THWN, STRANDED COPPER, GOOVOLT INSULATION, UNIFORM COLOR CODED JACKET WITH JACKET DATA.

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS OF CONDUCTORS:

PIRELLIE SOUTHWIRE

AETNA REPUBLIC

AFC

ENCORE WIRE KERITE

CONTRACTOR MAY USE ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS FOR #4 AWG OR LARGER IN THE PLACE OF COPPER CONDUCTORS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO NEC TABLE 310-16 FOR EQUIVALENT AMPACITY AND SHALL COMPENSATE FOR VOLTAGE DROP.

SPECIFICATIONS

MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER:

INCLUDE SCHEDULE OF ALL FUSES, RATINGS, TIME COORDINATION DATA, MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD DATA AND TIME-CURRENT CURVES. ALL DATA SHALL BE BASED ON TEST OF

STANDARD PRODUCTS.

BREAKERS" AT THE APPLIED CIRCUIT VOLTAGE.

DESCRIPTIONS AND MANUFACTURER TYPES.

FIXTURE SCHEDULE. GE, SYLVANIA OR PHILIPS ARE ACCEPTABLE.

AND LENGTH OF SAME, FOR COORDINATION OF FIXTURE CONSTRUCTION.

ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE LABELED WITH PANEL AND CIRCUIT DESIGNATION.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

APPROVED MANUFACTURERS:

CUTLER HAMMER

SQUARE D

SIEMENS

THERMAL-MAGNETIC BOLT-IN TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKERS WITH QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK

CONDUCTORS.

LIGHTING FIXTURE

AND LAMP DATA.

SUBMITTAL:

INSTALLED.

PANELBOARD

SUBMITTAL:

CURVES.

APPROVED MANUFACTURERS:

SQUARE D

SIEMENS

LIGHTING CONTROL

TIME SWITCHES:

OF A PROGRAM

TIME CLOCK.

POWER PACK

GENERAL ELECTRIC CUTLER HAMMER

20-A BALLAST LOAD, 120/240VAC.

INDOOR OCCUPANCY SENSORS:

ULTRASONIC DETECTION METHOD.

AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

WITHSTAND SEISMIC FORCES.

GROUNDING AND BONDING

#6 OR LARGER.

AND WEIGHTS.

TP2.

TEST PARAMETERS.

AT I I MONTHS. PROVIDE CERTIFIED REPORT.

OVERRIDES THE WEEKLY OPERATION ON HOLIDAYS.

ADJUSTABLE TIME-DELAY OVER A RANGE OF I TO 30 MINUTES.

TURN LIGHTS OFF WHEN SELECTED LIGHTING LEVEL IS PRESENT.

ALL GROUNDING AND BONDING SHALL CONFORM TO NEC ARTICLE 250.

MANUFACTURERS: CUTLER-HAMMER, SIEMENS, GE AND SQUARE D.

MAXIMUM OF 150 DEG C RISE ABOVE 40 DEG C AMBIENT TEMPERATURE.

UL773A. SENSOR IS POWERED FROM POWER PACK.

TRIP RATINGS SHALL BE MOLDED ON THE HANDLE OR FACE OF BREAKER.

ACCOMMODATE AND MATCH THE TYPE OF TERMINATIONS REQUIRED.

MULTI-POLE BREAKERS SHALL HAVE INTERNAL COMMON TRIP AND COMMON RESET WITH A SINGLE TOGGLE HANDLE OR NON-REMOVABLE MONOLITHIC TIE-HANDLE.

BREAKER TERMINALS SHALL BE RATED TO ACCOMMODATE A MINIMUM OF 75 DEGREE C.

SINGLE POLE BREAKERS RATED 15 AND 20 AMPERES SHALL BE UL LABELED AS "SWITCHING

BREAKER SHALL BE RATED FOR MOUNTING AND OPERATION IN ANY POSITION; SHALL

MULTI-POLE BREAKERS RATED 100 AMPERES AND LARGER SHALL BE MOLDED CASE

THERMAL-MAGNETIC BOLT-IN TYPE BREAKER WITH ADJUSTABLE INSTANTANEOUS TRIP.

SCHEDULE BY TYPE DESIGNATION ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES, EACH COMPLETE WITH DATA

SHEET WITH COMPLETE PHYSICAL, ELECTRICAL AND LIGHTING CHARACTERISTICS, LAMP TYPE

REFER TO THE "LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE" \IN THE DRAWINGS FOR INDIVIDUAL FIXTURE

PROVIDE LAMPS FOR EACH FIXTURE OF QUANTITY, TYPE AND COLOR AS LISTED IN LIGHTING

EACH LIGHTING FIXTURE SHALL BE UL LABELED FOR PROPER OPERATION IN THE TYPE OF

FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL CEILING SLOPE FOR FIXTURES INSTALLED IN SAME AND ACTUAL FIELD

DIMENSIONS AND ANGLES OF CONSTRUCTION FOR ANY FIXTURE CONFORMING THE SHAPE

INCLUDE SCHEDULE OF EACH PANELBOARD WITH ALL DEVICES AND COMPLETE WITH PHYSICAL AND

ELECTRICAL DATA AND WITH RATINGS FOR EACH COMPONENT INCLUDING BREAKER/FUSE OVERLAY

LABELED PER UL #67 AND #50, CONFORM WITH NEMA #250 AND PB1, NFPA #70-384 AND 70-373.

PROVIDE TYPED CIRCUIT DIRECTORY WITH EACH CIRCUIT SERVING DEVICES AND AREA IT'S SERVING.

SOLID STATE, PROGRAMMABLE, WITH ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY; COMPLYING WITH UL 917.

TWO ON-OFF SET POINTS ON A 24-HOUR SCHEDULE AND ANNUAL HOLIDAY SCHDULE THAT

ALLOW CONNECTION OF A PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY AS SUBSTITUTE FOR ON-OFF FUNCTION

BATTERY BACKUP FOR NOT LESS THAN SEVEN DAYS RESERVE TO MAINTAIN SCHEDULES AND

WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED SOLID-STATE INDOOR OCCUPANCY SENSORS WITH A SEPARATE

SENSOR OUTPUT: CONTACTS RATED TO OPERATE THE CONNECTED RELAY, COMPLYING WITH

AUTOMATIC LIGHT-LEVEL SENSOR: ADJUSTABLE FROM 2 TO 200 FC (21.5 TO 2152 LUX);

COPPER WIRE OR CABLE INSULATED FOR 600V UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE CODE OR

INSTALL SOLID CONDUCTOR FOR #8 AWG AND SMALLER AND STRANDED CONDUCTORS FOR

SUBMITTALS: PROVIDE PRODUCT DATA FOR EACH TRANSFORMER. INDICATE DIMENSIONS

PROVIDE CERTIFICATION THAT TRANSFORMERS, ACCESSORIES, AND COMPONENTS WILL

INSULATION CLASS: 220 DEG C, UL COMPONENT RECOGNIZED INSULATION SYSTEM WITH

COMPLY WITH NEMA TPI. CLASS I EFFICIENCY LEVELS AND TESTED ACCORDING TO NEMA

TESTING AND INSPECTION: PERFORM VISUAL AND MECHANICAL INSPECTION AND ELECTRICAL

SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, PLUS 2 FOLLOW UP SCANS. ONE AT 4 MONTHS AND THE OTHER

TEST STATED IN NETA ACCEPTANCE TESTING SPECIFICATION. CERTIFY COMPLIANCE WITH

PERFORM AN INFRARED SCAN OF TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS TWO MONTHS AFTER

INSTALL INSULATED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT.

POWER PACK: DRY CONTACTS RATED FOR 20-A BALLAST LOAD AT 120 OR 277 VAC.

DUAL SENSOR TYPE: DETECT OCCUPANCY AREA USING PIR (PASSIVE INFRA-RED) AND

CEILING CONSTRUCTION AND FOR THE MOUNTING ARRANGEMENT ON/IN WHICH IT IS

CONTACTS; TRIP-FREE OPERATION WITH OVER-THE-CENTER TOGGLE HANDLE OR NON-REMOVABLE MONOLITHIC TIE-HANDLE.

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

PLACEMENT AND DIMENSIONS.

AND DIMENSIONS.

PLAN. TYPICAL.

SWITCHING DEVICES.

ELECTRICAL SERVICE.

CEILING IS EXPOSED.

PROPER LOCATION.

ACCESSIBILITY.

MASTS.

OPERATIONAL STATUS.

THE AREA.

RATED WALL.

PLENUM.

FROM PUBLIC VIEW.

PERPENDICULAR TO EXTERIOR WALLS.

LISTED PER NEC 240.87(B).

SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8" APART.

TRIM.

THE DESIGN OF THIS SET OF DOCUMENT IS BASED ON NEC 2020.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ALL OTHER DESIGN DRAWINGS PRIOR TO BID AND RETAIN FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE SCOPE OF WORK.

FIXTURE TYPE INDICATED BY UPPER CASE CHARACTERS, SWITCHING AND GROUPING DESIGNATED BY LOWER CASE LETTER AND CIRCUIT BY NUMBER (WHERE APPLICABLE).

REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL/INTERIORS REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT FIXTURE

REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL/INTERIORS DOCUMENTS FOR ACTUAL DEVICE LOCATIONS

COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES (FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DEVICES AND SPEAKERS, SOUND SYSTEM SPEAKER, ETC.) TO BE SYMMETRICAL ABOUT LIGHT FIXTURES AND SPRINKLER HEADS. REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING

ALL MOUNTING OF EQUIPMENT IS AS SHOWN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT THE COLOR/FINISHES OF ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES. OUTLETS. COVERPLATES AND

EMERGENCY BATTERY PACKS AND EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE CONNECTED AHEAD OF ANY

REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES OPERATION SHALL INCLUDE DUAL CONTACT BASE WITH LOCAL EQUIPMENT SHUTDOWN AND FIRE ALARM SIGNAL INITIATION.

WHEN CONDUCTOR OR CONDUIT SIZE IS INDICATED FOR BRANCH CIRCUIT HOME RUN, THE CONDUCTOR AND CONDUIT SIZE INDICATED SHALL BE USED FOR THE COMPLETE CIRCUIT. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE DRAWINGS FOR THE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER OTHER DIVISIONS OF THE DOCUMENTS, WHICH REQUIRE

EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL RACEWAYS. WALL SWITCHES CONTROLLING CIRCUITS OF OPPOSITE PHASES SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN COMMON BOX UNLESS PERMANENT BARRIER IS PROVIDED.

ALL HOME RUNS SHALL RUN PARALLEL TO STRUCTURE AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE WHERE

ALL RACEWAY AND EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS AND HANGERS SHALL BE FULLY COORDINATED WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS TO INSURE LOCATION OF SAME OCCURS WITHIN FOUR (4) INCHES OF PANEL POINT ON BAR JOISTS.

COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL FLOOR MOUNTED MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT IN ORDER TO VERIFY POWER & CONTROL RACEWAY CONCEALED IN SLABS TERMINATED AT

DISCONNECT SWITCHES, MOTOR STARTERS AND OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS, AND REQUIRING ACCESS FOR MAINTENANCE, SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH BOTTOM OF DEVICE ONE (1) FOOT ABOVE CEILING TO PROVIDE READY

MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION AND OTHER EQUIPMENT ARE SHOWN ON FLOOR PLAN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION. COORDINATE WITH M, P, FP AND CONTRACT DRAWINGS/SUBMITTALS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT.

GENERAL DIAGRAMATIC RACEWAY INTERCONNECTIONS OF EQUIPMENT. FIXTURES AND DEVICES ARE INDICATED ON FLOOR AND REFLECTED CEILING PLANS, REFER TO STRUCTURAL AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ELEVATION CHANGES AND RACEWAY ROUTES.

RACEWAY FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING MAY BE INDICATED OUTSIDE OF BUILDING FOOTPRINT FOR CLARITY. ROUTE ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING RACEWAY WITHIN BUILDING STRUCTURE.

POWER AND COMMUNICATIONS/DATA CONDUITS CAN CROSS AT 90°. BUT WHERE PARALLEL.

TELEVISION AND RADIO ANTENNAS CABLES SHALL HAVE SURGE PROTECTION. GROUND ALL

PROVIDE SURGE PROTECTION FOR ELECTRICAL AND TELEPHONE SERVICES.

PROVIDE TVSS FOR FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL.

FIELD COORDINATE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS WITH DIV. 15 CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. ADJUST ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS IF NECESSARY TO MATCH ACTUAL EQUIPMENT IN FIELD. FOR EXAMPLE, COORDINATE THE NAMEPLATE OVERCURRENT PROTECTION DEVICE RATING OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AMONG MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTORS. ADJUST CIRCUIT BREAKER TO MATCH NAMEPLATE RATING OF EQUIPMENT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.

FIELD COORDINATE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR ANY SUPPLEMENTAL POWER REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONTROL CIRCUITS IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO BRING ALL EQUIPMENT TO ITS INTENDED

REFER TO FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF FLOW AND TAMPER SWITCHES.

EACH PENETRATION OF A FIRE RESISTANT RATED ASSYMBLY BY A PIPE, TUBE WIRE OR CONDUIT SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A THROUGH PENETRATION FIRE STOP SYSTEM THAT HAS BEEN TESTED ACCORDING TO ASTME 814 OR E199.

ELECTRIC RECEPTACLES, SWITCHES, OUTLETS, ETC. SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED BACK TO BACK ON FIRE RESISTANCE RATED WALLS. THEY SHALL BE AT LEAST 24-INCHES APART.

LIGHT SWITCHES AND ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, LOCATED IN ROOMS ACCESSIBLE TO THE DISABLED SHALL BE LOCATED NO HIGHER THAN 48 INCHES AND NO LOWER THAN 15 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR SURFACE. IF THE REACH OR THE CONTROL IS OVER AN OBSTRUCTION, THE MINIMUM HEIGHT SHALL BE REACHED TO 44 INCHES FOR A FORWARD APPROACH OR 46 INCHES FOR A SIDE APPROACH.

REFER TO LOW VOLTAGE CONSULTANT'S DRAWINGS FOR VOICE, DATA AND CATV OUTLET LOCATIONS. REFER TO LV CONSULTANT'S DRAWINGS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ELECTRICAL BOXES INSTALLED IN FIRE RATED WALLS SHALL MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE

SUPPORT ALL VERTICAL RACEWAY PER NEC TABLE 300.19(A).

CONNECT ALL EXIT SIGNS TO NEAREST UNSWITCHED PORTION OF THE LIGHTING CIRCUIT IN

MAKE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS TO ELECTRIC WATER COOLERS FROM GFCI PROTECTED OUTLET IN WALL BEHIND COOLER HOUSING. THE OUTLET AND CORD SHALL NOT BE VISIBLE

COORDINATE WITH CUTSHEETS OF ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CIRCUITS FOR CONTROLS IF REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER.

FINAL COLOR, FINISH AND OTHER AESTHETIC PORTIONS OF ALL DEVICES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECT OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. THIS SET OF DRAWINGS DOES NOT SUPERCEDE ARCHITECTURAL OR INTERIOR DOCUMENTS.

ALL EXPOSED HORIZONTAL RUNS OF CONDUITS SHALL BE EITHER PARALLEL OR

PROVIDE PLENUM RATED CABLES IF THE CABLES ARE EXPOSED AND ROUTED THROUGH

FOR ALL FUSES 1200A OR HIGHER, PROVIDE ARC ENERGY REDUCTION PER NEC 240.67.

WHERE HIGHEST TRIP SETTING IN INSTALLED OVERCURRENT DEVICE IS 1 200A OR HIGHER. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION OF CIRCUIT BREAKER(S) LOCATION AND PROVIDE AT LEAST ONE METHOD TO REDUCE CLEARING TIME VIA ENERGY-REDUCING MAINTENANCE SWITCH, INSTANTANEOUS TRIP SETTING, OR OTHER APPROVED METHOD AS

LEGEND		
SYMBOLS	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING
Φ	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 120V, 20A, NEMA 5-20R	18" AFF
\bigoplus	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 120V, 20A, NEMA 5-20R	42" AFF OR 6" ABOVE COUNTER TOP
₽	QUADRAPLEX RECEPTACLE, 120V, 20A, NEMA 5-20R	18" AFF
₽AC	QUADRAPLEX RECEPTACLE, 120V, 20A, NEMA 5-20R	42" AFF OR 6" ABOVE COUNTER TOP
\bigcirc	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 120V, 20A, NEMA 5-20R	FLUSH WITH FINISHED FLOOR
\oplus	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 120V, 20A, NEMA 5-20R	IN CEILING
\bigcirc	SPECIAL RECEPTACLE, CONFIGURATION AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC AS NOTED ON DWG	18" AFF
$\bigcup_{i=1}^{n}$	JUNCTION BOX FLUSH IN WALL WITH COVER. SIZE PER NEC.	18" AFF
Ū	JUNCTION BOX FLUSH IN CEILING WITH COVER. SIZE PER NEC.	IN CEILING
J	JUNCTION BOX FLUSH IN FINSHED FLOOR WITH COVER. SIZE PER NEC.	FLUSH WITH FINISHED FLOOR
\$	SWITCH	42" AFF
\$ / \$ ₃	SWITCH - 3 WAY	42" AFF
¢ / \$ ₀₅	SWITCH - WALL MTD, INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR	42" AFF
\$ _{LV}	SWITCH - WALL MTD, LOW VOLTAGE, PILOT LIGHT	42" AFF
₽ / \$ _D	SWITCH - WALL MTD, DIMMING	42" AFF
65	SWITCH - CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR	IN CEILING
P	TV OUTLET	18" AFF
▼	TELEPHONE OUTLET	18" AFF
₹	TELEPHONE OUTLET. SUBSCRIPT: F - FIREMAN'S PHONE, H - HOUSE PHONE, P - PAY PHONE	42" AFF OR 6" ABOVE COUNTER TOP
V	TELEPHONE / DATA COMBINATION OUTLET	1 <i>8</i> " AFF
	TELEPHONE / DATA COMBINATION OUTLET	FLUSH WITH FINISHED FLOOR
¥	TELEPHONE / DATA COMBINATION OUTLET	42" AFF OR 6" ABOVE COUNTER TOP
\bigtriangledown	DATA OUTLET	18" AFF
$\overline{\forall}$	DATA OUTLET	42" AFF OR 6" ABOVE COUNTER TOP
	DISCONNECT SWITCH. SUBSCRIPT: AMP / # OF POLES / ENCLOSURE	AS INDICATED ON DWG
	FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. SUBSCRIPT: AMP / # OF POLES / ENCLOSURE / FUSE	AS INDICATED ON DWG
	ELECTRICAL PANELBOARD. REFER TO PANELBOARD SCHEDULE.	SURFACE MOUNTED ON WALL
	EQUIPMENT AS NOTED ON DRAWING.	SURFACE MOUNTED ON WALL
/M/	MOTOR	
XX-#	HOME RUN WITH WIRE TICKS. XX - PANEL DESIGNATION, # - CIRCUIT DESIGNATION. WIRE TICKS - (1) NEUTRAL , (3) HOT III & (1) GROUND •	
©/©-	SMOKE DETECTOR. CEILING / WALL MOUNTED	
(H) / (H)-	HEAT DETECTOR. CEILING/WALL MOUNTED	
	FIRE ALARM NOTIFICATION DEVICE. AUDIO AND VISUAL.	80" AFF
\square	FIRE ALARM NOTIFICATION DEVICE. AUDIO.	80" AFF
¤	FIRE ALARM NOTIFICATION DEVICE. VISUAL.	80" AFF
	FIRE ALARM INITIATION DEVICE. PULL STATION.	42" AFF

ABBREVIATIONS

AC	6" ABOVE COUNTER SPACE OR 42" AFF	IG	ISOLATED GROUND
AF	AMP FUSE	ISC	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	LTG	LIGHTING
AL	ALUMINUM	MTD	MOUNTED
BFC	BELOW FINISHED CEILING	Ν	NEUTRAL
BKR	BREAKER	NL	NIGHT LIGHT
CND	CONDUIT	NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
CONN	CONNECTED OR CONNECTION	PNL	PANEL
CTB	CABLE TV TERMINAL BACKBOARD	RECPT	RECEPTACLE
CU	COPPER	TEL	TELEPHONE
DN	DOWN	TTB	TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD
EC	EMPTY CONDUIT	TV	TELEVISION
ELEC	ELECTRICAL	TVSS	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSOR
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	TYP	TYPICAL
FAA	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL	XFMR	TRANSFORMER
G OR GRND	GROUND	UG	UNDERGROUND
GFCI OR GF	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT	WP	WEATHERPROOF

EO.²

#	
SHEET	

GROUNDING AND BONDING DETAIL

ONE LINE DIAGRAM

·	SYMBOL	LAMP		DE	SCRIPTION		MODEL	L	VOLT
0		(1) 12W LED	L	ED KEYLESS FIXTUR MOTION SENSOR	LEVITON 9864-LED		120V IP 2		
2		(1) 40W LED	1 11	ED 4FT CEILING WRANTEGRATED MOTION	SATCO NUVO 6	5-1098	120V IP 2 277V IP		
	0	(2) 18W LED	2	4' LED			LEGACY LIGHTING C2324MV	G	277V IP
AE 💼		(2) 18W LED	2	4' LED WITH EMERGE	NCY BATTERY		LEGACY LIGHTING C2324MVEM	Ĝ	277V IP
<u> </u>		(2) W LED	2	4' LED STRIP			LEGACY: CI32X		20V P 2 277V P
		(1) 87W LED	L	ED CANOPY LIGHT			LITHONIA CNY LE MVOLT	ED P3 40K	20V P 2 277V P
	٥	(1) 35W LED	2	2x2 LED FLAT PANEL			SATCO 65/571		120V IP 2
	0	(1) 17W LED		GENERAL PURPOSE L	ED W/ DARK BROM	NZE FINISH	LITHONIA OLCFN	1 5 DDB	120V IP 2
		(1) LED	L	ED HIGH BAY			LITHONIA COMP CPHB 30000LM	ACT PRO I SEF GCL	277V IP
		(1) FD		FD HIGH BAY W/ FM	FRGENCY BATTER	/	80CRI	ACT PRO	277V IP
			L				CPHB 30000LM WD MVOLT GZ I (80CRI E I 5WMC	I SEF GCL O 40K P	
-3	\bigtriangleup	(1) 570W LED	L	ED POLE LIGHT WITH OLE TO BE SELECTE	1 3 LAMP HEADS (ED BY GC	@ 25FT.	LITHONIA RSX2 L 40K R4	LED P4	277V IP
	~	(1) 32W LED	L	ED 28" EXTERIOR S	CONCE		HINKLEY SATURN	190555	120V IP 2
	Ŷ						LARGE WALL MO LANTERN		
	봔	(2) 1.5W LED		MERGENCY LIGHTIN	G UNII			-LEU	1200 19 2
	4	(1) 13W LED	F	.ED TRACK LIGHT WI ⁻ PAR38 LED LAMP FC	IH 5A CURRENT LI R TRACK	LAZER TRACK LZR I 04 WITH LED I 3WPAR38/FL/830K LAMP		120V IP 2	
	\bigcirc	(1) 29W LED	(1) 29W LED EXTE		XTERIOR WALL PACK			LITHONIA KAXW LED P I 40K R3 MVOLT	
3	\bigcirc	(1) 79W LED	E	EXTERIOR WALL PACK	LITHONIA KAXW LED P3 40K R4 MVOLT		277V IP 2		
	۲	(1) 5W LED	T	THERMOPLASTIC EXI BATTERY	LITHONIA LQM-S-W-3-R-1	20/277-EL-	20V P 2W N 277V P 2\		
		(1) INCLUDED	R	REMOTE LAMP HEAD	LITHONIA ELA-QWP-L0309-SD		20V P 2 277V P		
I									
GE	NERAL S								
CALLC	OUT SYMB	DL VOLTS	KVA	A BREAKER	CIRCUIT	WIR	E CALLOUT	DIS	BCONNECT
CALLC DH-A	DUT SYMB	VOLTS J 120V IP 2W	KVA	A BREAKER	CIRCUIT	WIR	2,#12N,#12G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N	BCONNECT SCRIPTION
CALLC DH-A EF-1	DUT SYMB	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 120V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7	A BREAKER 15/1 20/1	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G	WIR /2"C, # /2"C, #	2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHE	BCONNECT SCRIPTION IEMA I D WITH LIGH
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2	DUT SYMB	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 120V IP 2W 120V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53	A BREAKER 15/1 20/1 20/1 20/1	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G	WIR 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1	2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SWITCHEI	BCONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4	DUT SYMB Or (O O O O O	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53	A BREAKER 15/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14	WIR 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1	2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 0;#10N,#10G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI	BCONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5	DUT SYMB O O O O O O O O	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53	A BREAKER 15/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-6 LA-6 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2	WIR 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1 1/2"C,1#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI	5CONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A	DUT SYMB O O O O O O O O O O	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.1	A BREAKER 15/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2	WIR 1/2"C, # 1/2"C, # 1/2"C, # 1/2"C, # 1/2"C, # 1/2"C, # 1/2"C, #	2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 0;#10N,#10G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI	BCONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A	DUT SYMB O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1	A BREAKER 1 5/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2	WIR 1/2"C, 1 # 1 1/2"C, 1 # 1	2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 0;#10N,#10G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G 2;#12N,#12G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHE SWITCHE SWITCHE SWITCHE SWITCHE SWITCHE	DECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A EF-A FCU-1	DUT SYMB O O O O O O O O O O O O O	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 15.31	A BREAKER 15/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30	WIR 1/2"C, # 1/2"C, # 1/2"C, 3#	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI 30A/3P/N	5CONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2	DUT SYMB SYMB SYMB O O O O O O O O O O O O O	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 15.31 15.73	A BREAKER 15/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N	DCONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3	DUT SYMB OUT SYMB O O O O O O O O O O O O O	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 15.31 15.73 6.86	A BREAKER 15/1 20/2 20/1 20/2 2	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-2	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 3/4"C, 2#8	2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N GOA/3P/N	BCONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1		DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 208/120V 2P 3W 208/120V 2P 3W 208/120V 2P 3W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 15.31 15.73 6.86 6.86 6.86	A BREAKER 15/1 20/2 20/1 20/2 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/2 20/2 20/2 20/3 20/3 20/2 2	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 3/4"C, 2#8 3/4"C, 2#8 1/2"C, 3#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N #12G	DIS JOA/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N	SCONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2		DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 120V	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 6.86 6.86 6.65 6.65	A BREAKER 15/1 20/1 25/3 30/3 40/2 15/3 15/3 15/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 3/4"C, 2#8 3/4"C, 2#8 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N	ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3	DUT SYMB	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 1200V IP 2W 120V	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 15.31 15.73 6.86 6.86 6.65 6.65 2.29	A BREAKER 15/1 20/2 20/2 20/2	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 3/4"C, 2#8 3/4"C, 2#8 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS JOA/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N	DECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4	DUT SYMB OT SYMB OT O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 1200V IP 2W 1200V IP 2W 120	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.53 0.6.86 6.86 6.65 6.65 2.29 2.29	BREAKER I 5/I 20/I 20/2 40/2 15/3 15/3 20/2 20/2	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N	ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU-	DUT SYMB OUT SYMB O O O O O O O O O O O O O	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 1200V IP 2W 1208/I 20V 2P 3W <t< td=""><td>KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 6.86 6.86 6.86 6.65 2.29 0.21</td><td>BREAKER I 5/I 20/I 20/2 15/3 20/2 20/2 15/2</td><td>CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7</td><td>WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1</td><td>E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G</td><td>DIS 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N</td><td>ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R</td></t<>	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 6.86 6.86 6.86 6.65 2.29 0.21	BREAKER I 5/I 20/I 20/2 15/3 20/2 20/2 15/2	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N	ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU-	DUT SYMB SY	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 1200/IP 2W 1200/	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 15.31 15.73 6.86 6.86 6.65 2.29 2.29 0.21 1.87	A BREAKER I 5/I 20/I 20/I 20/I 15/3 15/3 20/2 20/2 15/2 15/2	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7 LC-5,7	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1	2.#I2N,#I2G 2,#I2N,#I2G 2,#I2N,#I2G 2,#I2N,#I2G 2,#I2N,#I2G 0,#I0N,#I0G 2,#I2N,#I2G 0,#I0N,#I0G 2,#I2N,#I2G 0,#I0N,#I0G 0,#I0N,#I0G 0,#I0N,#I0G 0,#I0N,#I0G 0,#I0N,#I0G 2,#I2N,#I2G	DIS DE 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI SWITCHEI 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N	ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- MHP-1 RTU-1	DUT SYMB SY	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 1200V IP 2W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	BREAKER I 5/I 20/I 20/2 15/3 15/2 15/2 15/2 15/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/3P/N	ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- MHP-1 RTU-1 RTU-2	DUT SYMB SY	DL VOLTS I 20V IP 2W I 208/I 20V 2P 3W I 208/I 20V 3P 4W I 208/I 20V 3P 4W <td>KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 15.31 15.73 6.86 6.86 6.65 6.65 2.29 2.29 0.21 1.87 8.31 14.96</td> <td>BREAKER I 5/I 20/I 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/2 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/3</td> <td>CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-16,18,20</td> <td>WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1</td> <td>E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G</td> <td>DIS JOAY I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 3OA/3P/N 3OA/3P/N</td> <td>SCONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R</td>	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 15.31 15.73 6.86 6.86 6.65 6.65 2.29 2.29 0.21 1.87 8.31 14.96	BREAKER I 5/I 20/I 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/2 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-16,18,20	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS JOAY I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 3OA/3P/N	SCONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLO DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU-1 RTU-1 RTU-2 RTU-3	DUT SYMB SY	DL VOLTS I 20V IP 2W I 208/I 20V 2P 3W I 208/I 20V 3P 4W I 208/I 20V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 1.87 8.31 14.96 14.13	A BREAKER 15/1 20/2 30/3 40/2 15/3 15/3 20/2 20/2 15/2 15/3 20/3 20/3 20/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-16,18,20 HC-22,24,26	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS JOA DIS JOA SWITCHEI JOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N	EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLO DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- MHP-1 RTU-1 RTU-3 RTU-4	DUT SYMB SYM	DL VOLTS J 120V IP 2W 1200V IP 2W 208/I 20V 2P 3W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 1.87 8.31 14.96 14.13 15.5	A BREAKER 15/1 20/2 15/3 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/2 15/2 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/3 20/3 20/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-6 LA-6 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-16,18,20 HB-27,29,31	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1	2.#I2N,#I2G 2,#I2N,#I2G 2,#I2N,#I2G 2,#I2N,#I2G 2,#I2N,#I2G 0,#I0N,#I0G 2,#I2N,#I2G 0,#I0N,#I0G 2,#I2N,#I2G 0,#I0N,#I0G 0,#I0N,#I0G 0,#I0N,#I0G 3,#8N,#I0G 3,#8N,#I0G 2,#I2N,#I2G 2,#I2N,#I2G	DIS 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/3P/N	ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- MHP-1 RTU-1 RTU-2 RTU-3 RTU-4 RTU-5 RTU-5	DUT SYMB SYM	DL VOLTS I 20V IP 2W I 208/I 20V 2P 3W I 480V 3P 4	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 1.87 8.31 14.96 14.96 14.96	A BREAKER 15/1 20/2 30/3 40/2 15/3 20/2 20/2 15/2 15/2 15/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-16,18,20 HC-22,24,26 HB-27,29,31 HA-11,13,15	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/2P/N 30A/3P/N	EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLO DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU-1 RTU-1 RTU-2 RTU-3 RTU-4 RTU-5 RTU-6	DUT SYMB 0 0 <td< td=""><td>DL VOLTS I 20V IP 2W I 200/ IP 2W I 208/I 20V 2P 3W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W</td><td>KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 15.31 1.87 2.29 0.21 1.87 8.31 14.96 14.13 14.96 14.96 14.13</td><td>A BREAKER 15/1 20/2 30/3 40/2 40/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3</td><td>CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-6 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-22,24,26 HB-27,29,31 HA-11,13,15 HA-23,25,27 HB-15,17,19</td><td>WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1</td><td>E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G</td><td>DIS 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N 30A/3P/N </td><td>ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R</td></td<>	DL VOLTS I 20V IP 2W I 200/ IP 2W I 208/I 20V 2P 3W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 15.31 1.87 2.29 0.21 1.87 8.31 14.96 14.13 14.96 14.96 14.13	A BREAKER 15/1 20/2 30/3 40/2 40/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-6 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-22,24,26 HB-27,29,31 HA-11,13,15 HA-23,25,27 HB-15,17,19	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G	DIS 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N	ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE D WITH LIGE EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R EMA 3R
CALLC DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- MHP-1 RTU-1 RTU-1 RTU-2 RTU-3 RTU-4 RTU-5 RTU-7 RTU-8	DUT SYMB	DL VOLTS I 20V IP 2W I 200/ I 20V 2P 3W I 208/I 20V 2P 3W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W<	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 15.31 15.73 6.86 6.86 6.86 6.86 6.85 2.29 0.21 1.87 8.31 14.96 14.13 14.96 14.13 8.31	BREAKER 15/1 20/2 10/2 40/2 40/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/2 15/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-6 LB-12 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-22,24,26 HB-27,29,31 HA-11,13,15 HA-23,25,27 HB-15,17,19 HA-21,23,25	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 0,#10N,#10G	DIS 30A/ I P/N SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N 30A/3P/N 3	ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGF D WITH LIGF D WITH LIGF D WITH LIGF D WITH LIGF D WITH LIGF D WITH LIGF EMA I EMA I EMA 3 EMA 3
CALLO DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- MHP-1 RTU-1 RTU-2 RTU-3 RTU-4 RTU-5 RTU-6 RTU-8 RTU-9	DUT SYMB	DL VOLTS I 20V IP 2W I 200/ I 20V 2P 3W I 208/I 20V 3P 4W I 208/I 20V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W I 480V 3P 4W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 15.31 15.73 6.86 6.85 6.86 6.65 2.29 0.21 1.87 8.31 14.96 14.13 14.96 14.13 8.31 14.13 8.31 14.13 8.31	BREAKER 15/1 20/2 30/3 40/2 40/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/2 15/2 15/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-16,18,20 HC-22,24,26 HB-27,29,31 HA-11,13,15 HA-23,25,27 HB-15,17,19 HB-21,23,25	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS JOA DIS JOA SWITCHEI JOA/JP/N GOA/JP/N JOA/JP/N	ECONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA 3 EMA 3
CALLO DH-A EF-1 EF-2 EF-3 EF-4 EF-3 EF-4 EF-5 EF-A EF-A FCU-1 FCU-2 FCU-3 FCU-3 FCU-3 FCU-4 HP-1 HP-2 HP-3 HP-4 HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- I HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- I HP-3 HP-4 MFCU- RTU-1 RTU-2 RTU-3 RTU-3 RTU-4 RTU-3 RTU-3 RTU-4 RTU-5 RTU-6 RTU-5 RTU-6 RTU-7 RTU-8 RTU-9 UH-1	DUT SYMB	DL VOLTS P 120V IP 2W 1208/120V 2P 3W 1208/120V 3P 4W 1480V 3P 4W	KVA 1.56 0.7 0.53 1.66 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.53 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 1.4.96 14.13 14.13 14.13 8.31 14.13 8.31 14.13 8.31 14.13 <	BREAKER 15/1 20/2 30/3 40/2 40/2 15/3 20/2 20/2 20/2 20/2 20/2 15/3 20/2 15/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3	CIRCUIT LB-11 LA-G LA-G LB-12 LB-12 LB-14 LC-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 LB2-2 HB-26,28,30 HB-33,35,37 LB-19,21 LC-13,15 HB-20,22,24 HB-14,16,18 LB-15,17 LC-9,11 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 LC-5,7 HA-17,19,21 HC-16,18,20 HC-22,24,26 HB-27,29,31 HA-11,13,15 HA-23,25,27 HB-15,17,19 HB-21,23,25 HC-10,12,14 LA-4	WIR 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 1#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 2#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1/2"C, 3#1 1	E CALLOUT 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 3,#8N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G 0,#10N,#10G 2,#12N,#12G	DIS JOA JOA SWITCHEI SOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N GOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N JOA/3P/N	BCONNECT SCRIPTION EMA I D WITH LIGH EMA I EMA I EMA I EMA 3R

TOR	AGE	LUMINA	AIRE SCHED	DULE				I		I
LLOUT	S	YMBOL							-	VOLTS
		0		N	ADTION SENSOR	LEVITON 9864-LED		1200 19 20		
		0	(1) 40W LED		ED 4FT CEILING WRANTEGRATED MOTION	SATCO NUVO 65-1098		120V IP 2W 277V IP 2W		
		0	(2) 18W LED	2	4' LED	LEGACY LIGHTING C2324MV	Ĵ	277V IP 2W		
		•	(2) 18W LED	2	1' LED WITH EMERGE	NCY BATTERY		LEGACY LIGHTING C2324MVEM	2	277V IP 2W
		0	(2) W LED	2	4' LED STRIP			LEGACY: CI32X		120V IP 2W 277V IP 2W
			(1) 87W LED	L	ED CANOPY LIGHT			LITHONIA CNY LE MVOLT	D P3 40K	120V IP 2W 277V IP 2W
		0	(1) 35W LED	2	2x2 LED FLAT PANEL			SATCO 65/57 I		120V IP 2W
		0	(1) 17W LED	(GENERAL PURPOSE L	ED W/ DARK BRO	NZE FINISH	LITHONIA OLCFM	1 5 DDB	120V IP 2W
		٥	(1) LED	L	ED HIGH BAY			LITHONIA COMPA CPHB 30000LM WD MVOLT GZI (ACT PRO SEF GCL D 40K	277V IP 2W
			(1) LED	L	ED HIGH BAY W/ EM	ERGENCY BATTER	Y	80CRI LITHONIA COMPA	ACT PRO	277V IP 2W
								WD MVOLT GZIC 80CRI EI 5WMC	9 40K P	
5		>	(1) 570W LED	L	ED POLE LIGHT WITH OLE TO BE SELECTE	1 3 LAMP HEADS D BY GC	@ 25FT.	LITHONIA R5X2 L 40K R4	ED P4	277V IP 2W
		Ŷ	(1) 32W LED	L	ED 28" EXTERIOR SC	CONCE		HINKLEY SATURN LARGE WALL MO LANTERN	I 190555 UNT	120V IP 2W
		봔	(2) 1.5W LED	E	EMERGENCY LIGHTING	G UNIT		LITHONIA ELM2L-	-LED	120V IP 2W
		4	(1) 13W LED	F	ED TRACK LIGHT WIT PAR38 LED LAMP FO	TH 5A CURRENT L R TRACK	IMITER;	LAZER TRACK LZF WITH LED I 3WPAR38/F	R104 =1/830K	120V IP 2W
		$\overline{\frown}$	(1) 29W LED		XTERIOR WALL PACK	LITHONIA KAXW LED P I 40K R3 MVOLT		277V IP 2W		
		\bigcirc	(1) 79W LED	E	XTERIOR WALL PACK	LITHONIA KAXW I 40K R4 MVOLT	_ED P3	277V IP 2W		
		\bigotimes	(1) 5W LED	T	THERMOPLASTIC EXIT BATTERY	T SIGN WITH BACI	KUP	LITHONIA LQM-S-W-3-R-12	20/277-EL-	120V IP 2W N 277V IP 2W
			(I) INCLUDED	F	REMOTE LAMP HEAD			LITHONIA ELA-QWP-L0309	-SD	120V IP 2W 277V IP 2W
	I			I						
GE	ENER	RAL SCI	HEDULE							
CAL	LOUT	SYMBOL	VOLTS	KVA	BREAKER	CIRCUIT	WIR	RE CALLOUT	DI	BCONNECT
DH-A		8~D	120V IP 2W	1.56	5/1	LB-11	/2"C, #	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/IP/N	EMA I
EF-I		0	120V IP 2W	0.7	20/1	LA-G	/2"C, #	2,#12N,#12G	SWITCHE	D WITH LIGHTS
EF-2 FF-3		<u></u> 	120V IP 2W	0.53	20/1	LA-6	/2"C, #	2,#12N,#12G	SWITCHE	D WITH LIGHTS
EF-4		 	120V IP 2W	0.53	20/1	LB-14	1/2"C, #	0,#10N,#10G	SWITCHE	D WITH LIGHTS
EF-5		\otimes	120V IP 2W	0.53	20/1	LC-2	/2"C, #	2,# 2N,# 2G	SWITCHE	D WITH LIGHTS
EF-A		\otimes	120V IP 2W	0.1	20/1	LB2-2	/2"C, #	2,# 2N,# 2G	SWITCHE	D WITH LIGHTS
EF-A		\heartsuit	120V IP 2W	0.1	20/1	LB2-2	/2"C, #	2,#12N,#12G	SWITCHE	D WITH LIGHTS
FCU-	1	<u> </u>	480V 3P 4W	15.31	25/3	HB-26,28,30	1/2"C,3#1	0,#10N,#10G	30A/3P/N	EMA I
FCU-2	2	<u> </u>	480V 3P 4W	15.73	30/3	HB-33,35,37	1/2"C,3#1	0,# 0N,# 0G	30A/3P/N	ema i
FCU-3	3	<u> </u>	208/120V 2P 3W	6.86	40/2	LB-19,21	3/4"C,2#8	8,#8N,#10G	60A/3P/N	EMA I
FCU-4	4	<u> </u>	208/120V 2P 3W	6.86	40/2	LC-13,15	3/4"C,2#8	8,#8N,#10G	60A/3P/N	EMA I
HP-1		<u> </u>	480V 3P 4W	6.65	15/3	HB-20,22,24	1/2"C,3#1	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
HP-2		<u> </u>	480V 3P 4W	6.65	15/3	HB-14,16,18	1/2"C,3#1	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
HP-3		<u> </u>	208/120V 2P 3W	2.29	20/2	LB-15,17	1/2"C,2#1	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/2P/N	EMA 3R
HP-4		<u> </u>	208/120V 2P 3W	2.29	20/2	LC-9,11	/2"C,2#	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/2P/N	EMA 3R
MFCL	J-	& <u> </u>	208/120V 2P 3W	0.21	5/2	LC-5,7	/2"C,2#	2,#12N,#12G	30A/2P/N	EMA I
MHP-	-	<u> </u>	208/120V 2P 3W	1.87	5/2	LC-5,7	/2"C,2#	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/2P/N	EMA 3R
RTU-	1	<u> </u>	480V 3P 4W	8.31	5/3	HA-17,19,21	/2"C,3#	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
RTU-2	2	8 · C'	480V 3P 4W	14.96	20/3	HC-16,18,20	/2"C,3#	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
RTU-3	3	<u> </u>	480V 3P 4W	4. 3	25/3	HC-22,24,26	1/2"C,3#1	0,# 0N,# 0G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
RTU-4	4	<u> </u>	480V 3P 4W	11.64	20/3	HB-27,29,31	1/2"C,3#1	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
RTU-5	5	$\bigcirc \frown \Box$	480V 3P 4W	15.8	20/3	HA-11,13,15	1/2"C,3#1	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
RTU-6	6	8 B	480V 3P 4W	14.96	20/3	HA-23,25,27	1/2"C,3#1	0,# 0N,# 0G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
RTU-7	7		480V 3P 4W	14.13	25/3	HB-15,17,19	1/2"C,3#1	0,# 0N,# 0G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
RTU-8	8		480V 3P 4W	8.31	5/3	HB-21,23,25	1/2"C,3#1	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
RTU-S	9		480V 3P 4W	11.64	20/3	HC-10,12,14	1/2"C,3#1	0,# ON,# OG	30A/3P/N	EMA 3R
UH-I		<u></u>	120V IP 2W	0.42	20/1	LA-4	/2"C, #	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/ P/N	EMA I
UH-I		<u> </u>	120V IP 2W	0.42	20/1	LB-10	/2"C, #	2,# 2N,# 2G	30A/1P/N	EMA I
			2081/ 3P 4W	3	20/3	IB2-7911	1/2"C 3#1	2 #12N #12G	304/3P/	

EXISTING SWBD MDP 3

AIC RATING: MATCH EXISTING

	REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION
	01	09-17-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
	03	10-21-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
$\overline{1}$	04	11-12-21	REVISION 04

	A THEOREM		V	OLTS 480Y	/277V 3	P 4W			AIC EXISTING		
10UI ED F OTE	NTING SURFAC ROM UTILITY EXISTING	CE	B N	BUS AMPS IEUTRAL I C	200)0%				MAIN BKR N LUGS STAND	ALO DARD	
CKT #	BREAKER TRIP/POLES		TION			LOAD KV	A	FFFDFR R			
<i>"</i>	600/3	SWITCHBOARD N	1DP 2		99.6	87.2	81.8	(2)3"C,3	#350kcmil,#350l	kcmıl N,#IG	
2	20/3	SPACE			0.0	0.0	0.0				
5 4	20/3	SPACE			0.0	0.0	0.0				
5 6	20/3 20/3	SPACE SPACE			0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0				
-	,_										
		TOTAL C	ONNECTED KV	A BY PHASE	99.6	87.2	81.8				
		CONN KVA	CALC KV	Ą					CONN KVA	CALC KVA	
LIGH LAR(MOT REC	ITING GEST MOTOR TORS EPTACLES	48.5 5.8 24.9 28.3	60.6 3.9 124.9 19.2	(25%) (25%) (00%) (50%>	O)	KITC CON NON HEA	HEN EQU ITINUOUS ICONTINU TING	JIPMENT 6 JOUS	1.2 3.0 2.5 60.2	1.2 3.8 2.5 60.2	- (100%) (125%) (100%) (100%)
						tot Bal	AL LOAD ANCED 3	-PHASE LO	AD	276.3 332.3 A	-
IVI											
ROON MOUI FED F NOTE	M NTING SURFAC ROM MDP I EXISTING	CE	V B N	OLTS 480Y DUS AMPS (IEUTRAL I C	/277V 3 500)0%	P 4W			AIC EXISTING MAIN BKR N LUGS FEEDTI	; Alo Hru	
CKT #	BREAKER					LOAD KV	A				
<i>IT</i>	225/3	PANEL HB			A 47.8	B 47.9	C 46.2	2-1/2"C.	3#4/0.#4/0N #4(
2	20/3	SPACE			0.0	0.0	0.0		on 170,n 17011,n 10		
3 4	20/3 20/3	SPACE SPACE			0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0				
5	20/3	SPACE			0.0	0.0	0.0				
6	20/3	JUGLOA	D. SWITCHBO		51.8	39.3	35.6				
		TOTAL C	ONNECTED KV	A BY PHASE	99.6	87.2	81.8				
		CONN KVA	CALC KV	Ą					CONN KVA	CALC KVA	
LIGH	ITING	48.5	60.6	(125%)		KITC	HEN EQL	JIPMENT	1.2	1.2	- (00%)
LAR	GEST MOTOR	5.8 24 9	3.9 124 9	(25%) (100%)			ITINUOUS		3.0 2.5	3.8 2.5	(125%) (100%)
REC	EPTACLES	28.3	19.2	(100%) (50%>1	O)	HEA	TING		60.2	60.2	(100%)
					TOTAL LOAD BALANCED 3-Pt				AD	276.3 332.3 A	-
 N Л	DP 2										
IVI ROON			V	OLTS 480Y	/277V 3	P 4W			AIC EXISTING	2	
MOUI ⁼ED F NOTE	NTING SURFAC ROM MDP 2 EXISTING	CE	B N	BUS AMPS (IEUTRAL I C	500)0%				MAIN BKR N LUGS STAND	ALO DARD	
CKT #	BREAKER TRIP/POLES	CIRCUIT DESCRIF	TION	LOAD KVA A B C FEEDER		FEEDER R	FEEDER RACEWAY AND CONDUCTORS				
	125/3	PANEL HA			24.7	19.3	15.6	- /2"C,	3#1/0,#1/0N,#60	G	
ے 3	20/3	SPACE			0.0	0.0	0.0	'-'/2'U,	<i>∪π</i> । / ∪, # । / ∪ N, # 60		
4 5	20/3 20/3	SPACE SPACE			0.0	0.0	0.0				
6	20/3	SPACE			0.0	0.0	0.0				
		TOTAL C	ONNECTED KV	A BY PHASE	51.8	39.3	35.6				
		CONN KVA	CALC KV	Ą	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	CONN KVA	CALC KVA	
LIGH	ITING	26.1	32.6	(125%)		REC	EPTACLES	6	6.4	6.4	- (50%> 0)
LAR(MO1	GEST MOTOR	15.8 84.9	3.9 84.9	(25%) (100%)		NON HFA	ICONTINL TING	JOUS	1.0 8.3	1.0 8.3	(00%) (00%)
						TOT	- Al load			137.2	-
						BAL	ANCED 3	-PHASE LO	AD	165.0 A	

Panel ROOM VOLTS 480Y/277V 3P 4W AIC MATCH EXISTING MAIN MOUNTING SURFACE BUS AMPS 1.25 MAIN BKR MLO FED FROM MDP 3 NEUTRAL 1.00% LUGS STANDARD NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE	PanelROOMVOL154804/277V3P 4WAICMATCH EXISTINGHBMOUNTING SURFACEBUS AMPS225MAIN BKRMLOFED FROMMDP 2NEUTRAL100%LUGSSTANDARDNOTENOTENOTENOTENOTENOTENOTE
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
LIGHTING I4.2 I7.8 (125%) MOTORS 40.7 40.7 (100%) LARGEST MOTOR 15.8 3.9 (25%) RECEPTACLES 4.6 4.6 (50%>10) TOTAL LOAD 67.1 BALANCED 3-PHASE 80.7 A 97.2% PHASE A 124% 97.2% 97.5% 97.5%	LIGHTING 22.4 28.0 (125%) KITCHEN L.2 (100%) LARGEST MOTOR 14.1 3.5 (25%) CONTINUOUS 3.0 3.8 (125%) MOTORS 40.0 40.0 (100%) CONTINUOUS 3.0 3.8 (125%) RECEPTACLES 21.9 15.9 (50%>10) NONCONTINUOUS 1.5 1.5 (100%) TOTAL LOAD 145.8 BALANCED 3-PHASE 175.4 LOAD A PHASE A 101% PHASE C 97.7% 97.7% 97.7%
PanelROOMVOLTS208Y/120V 3P 4WAIC10,000LAMOUNTINGSURFACEBUS AMPS125MAIN BKR100FED FROMT-ANEUTRAL100%LUGSSTANDARD	PanelROOMVOLTS208Y/120V 3P 4WAIC10,000LBMOUNTINGSURFACEBUS AMPS125MAIN BKR125FEDFROMT-BNEUTRAL100%LUGSFEEDTHRU
ONTE CXT CKT CKT CKT CKT CKT CKT CKT CKA CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION # # BKR KVA CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION # # # 20/1 0.4 UH-1 1 6 EF-1, EF-2, LIGHTING # <t< th=""><td>NOTE CKT CKT LOAD CRCUIT DESCRIPTION # K KVA CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 1 20/1 1.2 SIGN a 2 20/1 1.2 MONUMENT SIGN 3 20/1 1.6 OVERHEAD DOOR b 4 20/1 0.2 VEHICLE GATE 5 20/1 1.6 OVERHEAD DOOR c 6 20/1 0.2 UGHTING 7 20/1 1.6 OVERHEAD DOOR c 6 20/1 0.4 UH-1 11 15/1 1.6 OVERHEAD DOOR a 8 20/1 0.4 UH-1 11 15/1 1.6 DH-A c 12 20/1 0.4 UH-1 13 20/1 0.4 RECEPTACLE a 14 20/1 1.0 EF-4, LIGHTING 15 20/2 2.3 HP-3 c 18 20/1 0.0 SPACE 21 I c 18 20/1 0.0 SPACE 20/1 0.0 SPACE</td></t<>	NOTE CKT CKT LOAD CRCUIT DESCRIPTION # K KVA CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 1 20/1 1.2 SIGN a 2 20/1 1.2 MONUMENT SIGN 3 20/1 1.6 OVERHEAD DOOR b 4 20/1 0.2 VEHICLE GATE 5 20/1 1.6 OVERHEAD DOOR c 6 20/1 0.2 UGHTING 7 20/1 1.6 OVERHEAD DOOR c 6 20/1 0.4 UH-1 11 15/1 1.6 OVERHEAD DOOR a 8 20/1 0.4 UH-1 11 15/1 1.6 DH-A c 12 20/1 0.4 UH-1 13 20/1 0.4 RECEPTACLE a 14 20/1 1.0 EF-4, LIGHTING 15 20/2 2.3 HP-3 c 18 20/1 0.0 SPACE 21 I c 18 20/1 0.0 SPACE 20/1 0.0 SPACE
LIGHTING 0.4 0.5 (125%) MOTORS I.6 I.6 (100%) LARGEST MOTOR 0.7 0.2 (25%) RECEPTACLES 4.6 4.6 (50%>10) TOTAL LOAD 6.9 BALANCED 3-PHASE LOAD 19.2 A PHASE A 105% PHASE C 104%	LIGHTING 2.1 2.6 (125%) KITCHEN 1.2 1.2 (100%) LARGEST MOTOR 1.7 0.4 (25%) CONTINUOUS 3.0 3.8 (125%) MOTORS 3.7 3.7 (100%) CONTINUOUS 3.0 3.8 (125%) RECEPTACLES 21.9 15.9 (50%>10) NONCONTINUOUS 1.5 1.5 (100%) HEATING 9.8 9.8 (100%) TOTAL LOAD 38.9 BALANCED 3-PHASE 1008.1 LOAD A PHASE A 117% PHASE B 89.9% 91.0% PHASE C 93.5% VOLTS 2087/120V 3P 4W AIC 10,000 MOUNTING SURFACE BUS AMP5 125 MAIN BKR MLO MOUNTING SURFACE NEUTRAL 100% LUGS STANDARD NOTE KVA CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION # BKR KVA CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION I 20/1 1.2 SIGN a 2 20/1 0.8 EF-A, LIGHTING 3 20/1 0.4 K

Pa	nel		ROOM			VOLTS 2	208Y/120V	′ 3P 4W	AIC	: 10,0	00		
1	BO		MOUNTING	SURFAC	CE	BUS AMPS	5 125		MA	IN BKR	MLO		
	DZ		FED FROM	LB		NEUTRAL	100%		LU	GS STA	ANDARD		
	1		NOTE				1						
CKT #	CKT			FSCRIPTI		CKT	CKT	LOAD			RIPTION		
	20/1		SIGN		011	2 2	20/1	0.8				PROVIDE SUBME	TERING FOR
י ג	20/1	0.4	KEYPAD R	FCEPTACI	F	a 2 b 4	20/1	0.0		GIIIING		PYLON SIGN CIR	CUIT
5	20/1	0.4				6	20/1	1.2		9 51GN			
7	20/3	3.0	WH-1			a 8	20/1	1.2	SIGN				
9						610	20/1	0.2	RECEPT	ACLE			
11						c 12	20/1	0.7	RECEPT	ACLE			
13	20/1	0.9	RECEPTAC	LE		a 14	20/1	0.5	RECEPT	ACLE			
15	20/1	0.5	RECEPTAC	LE		616	20/1	1.2	WARMI	NG DWR			
17	20/1	1.1	RECEPTAC	LE		c 18	20/1	1.2	BEV				
19	20/1	1.2	REFRIGERA	ATOR		a 20	20/1	0.6	SIGN				
21	20/1	1.4	DISHWASH	1ER		b 22	20/1	0.4	RECEPT	ACLE			
23	20/1	1.5	MICROWAY	VE		c 24	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
25	20/1	0.0	SPACE			a 26	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
27	20/1	0.0	SPACE			b 28	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
29	20/1	0.0	SPACE			c 30	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
31	20/1	0.0	SPACE			a 32	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
33	20/1	0.0	SPACE			b 34	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
35	20/1	0.0	SPACE			c 36	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
37	20/1	0.0	SPACE			a 38	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
39	20/1	0.0	SPACE			b 40	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
41	20/1	0.0	SPACE			c 42	20/1	0.0	SPACE				
			CONN	CALC				С	ОИИ	CALC			
		-	KVA	KVA				K	.VA	KVA	_		
LI	GHTING		1.2	.5	(125%)	REC	EPTACLES	12.	7	1.3	(50%> 0)		
LA	ARGEST MC	DTOR	0.1 C).0	(25%)	KITC FG	HEN UIPMENT	1.2		.2	(00%)		
	UIUKJ		0.2 0).∠	(10076)	CON	ITINUOUS	3.0) 3	3.8	(125%)		
						NON	ICONTINUC	DUS 1.5		.5	(100%)		
						TOT	AL LOAD			9.5	_		
						BAL	ANCED 3-F	'HASE	F	54 Δ			
						LO	AD						
						PH, PH	ASE A ASE B			12% 79.9%			
						PH	ASE C		/	08%			

anel TC	ROOM MOUNTING FED FROM NOTE	SURFACE MDP 3	VOLT BUS NEUT	S AN RA	48 1PS .L	30Y/277V 25 00%	3P 4	4W	A M Ll	IC MATCI 1AIN BKR JGS STA
T CKT LOAD BKR KVA	CIRCUIT DES	SCRIPTION		C #	KT	CKT BKR	LOA KVA	AD A	CIRCL	JIT DESCR
70/3 14.6 3.1 20/1 3.1 20/1 0.0	XFMR T-C LIGHTING SPACE		a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C a E C c a E C C a E C C a E C C a E C C a E C C a E C C C C	a 2 a 2 b 2 c 6 b 1 c 1 c 1 c 1 c 1 c 1 c 1 c 1 c 1 c 1 c 2 c 2 c 3 d 3 d 4	2 4 6 8 0 2 4 6 8 9 0 2 4 6 8 9 0 2 4 6 8 9 0 2 4 6 8 9 0 2 4 6 8 9 0 2 4 6 8 9 0 2 4 6 8 9 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 4 6 8 9 2 2 8 9 9 2 2 8 9 9 2 2 8 9 9 2 2 8 9 9 2 2 8 9 9 2 2 2 8 9 9 2 2 2 8 9 9 2 2 2 2	20/1 20/1 20/1 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/3 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1	3.4 0.4 2.0 2.9 11. 15. 14. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		LIGHTI LIGHTI LIGHTI RTU-9 RTU-2 RTU-3 RTU-3 SPACI SPACI SPACI SPACI SPACI SPACI SPACI SPACI	NG NG NG NG
	CONN C	CALC KVA						CC K\	DNN ZA	CALC KVA
- LIGHTING ARGEST MOTOR MOTORS	11.9 14. 15.0 3.7 44.2 44	9 (125%) 7 (25%) .2 (100%)		re NC He	ECE ONC EAT	PTACLES CONTINUOI ING	JS	1.8 1.0 8.3		I.8 I.0 8.3
				TC BA L F F	OTA ALA LOA PHAS PHAS	L LOAD NCED 3-PH D DE A DE B DE C	1ASI	-		73.9 88.9 A 121% 89.3% 89.5%

^P ane			ROOM MOUNTII FED FRO	NG SURF M T-C	ACE	VOL BUS NEU	TS A	6 2 MPS RAL	08Y/120V 5 125 100%	3P	4W	A N L	IC I IAIN B UGS	D,000 KR FEED
		LOAD						CKT	CKT	LO	AD			SCRI
E 2 2 1 3 2 3 2 3 <td< td=""><td>3KR 20/1 20/1 20/1 15/2 15/2 20/2 120/2 20/1</td><td>KVA 0.0 0.4 2.1 2.3 6.9 0.0</td><td>CIRCUI LIGHTING KEYPAD MFCU-1 HP-4 FCU-4 SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE</td><td>I DESCRIP G , RECEPTA(, MHP- I</td><td>CLE</td><td></td><td>а b c a b c a b c a b c a b c a b c a b c</td><td># 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 22 24 26 20 32 34 36 34 36 34 40 42</td><td>BKR 20/1</td><td>KV 0.6 0.2 0.7 1.00 0.00</td><td>A</td><td>CIRCI EF-5, KEYPA RECEF TEL B SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC</td><td>JII DE LIGHTI AD, REC D, REC PTACLE ACKBC E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E</td><td>SCRI NG CEPT/ E DARD</td></td<>	3KR 20/1 20/1 20/1 15/2 15/2 20/2 120/2 20/1	KVA 0.0 0.4 2.1 2.3 6.9 0.0	CIRCUI LIGHTING KEYPAD MFCU-1 HP-4 FCU-4 SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE	I DESCRIP G , RECEPTA(, MHP- I	CLE		а b c a b c a b c a b c a b c a b c a b c	# 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 22 24 26 20 32 34 36 34 36 34 40 42	BKR 20/1	KV 0.6 0.2 0.7 1.00 0.00	A	CIRCI EF-5, KEYPA RECEF TEL B SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC	JII DE LIGHTI AD, REC D, REC PTACLE ACKBC E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	SCRI NG CEPT/ E DARD
LIGH LAR MO	ITING GEST MC TORS	TOR	CONN KVA 0.1 1.9 3.5	CALC KVA 0.1 0.5 3.5	- (125%) (25%) (100%)			RECE NON HEAT TOTA BALA PHA PHA PHA	EPTACLES CONTINUC TING AL LOAD NCED 3-P AD SE A SE B SE C	HAS	CC K I.8 I.0 8.3 E	DNN VA	CAL KV/ I.8 I.0 8.3 I5.1 42.0 I20% I29% 51.1%	_C A A
LIGH LIGH	-0, 1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 4TING .GEST MC TORS	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE SPACE O. 1 1.9 3.5	CALC KVA 0.1 0.5 3.5	- (125%) (25%) (100%)			28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 42 RECE NON HEAT TOTA BALA PHA PHA PHA	20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1 20/1	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	CC 1.8 1.0 E	SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC SPAC	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	_(

	ing Com	ipliance Certificate	Energy Code: 2015 JECC
ect Information			Requirements: 100.0% were addressed directly in the COM <i>check</i> software Text in the "Comments/Assumptions" column is provided by the user in the COMcheck Requirements screen. F
Code: 2015 IECC Title: MASSILLC) ON STORAGE		requirement, the user certifies that a code requirement will be met and how that is documented, or that an exc is being claimed. Where compliance is itemized in a separate table, a reference to that table is provided.
t Type: New Cons	truction		Section Plan Review Complies? Comments/Assumptions & Req.ID
ruction Site: Owner// 0 LINCOLN WAY E SSILLON, OH 44646	Agent:	Designer/Contractor:	C103.2 Plans, specifications, and/or Complies Requirement will be met. [PR4] ¹ calculations provide all information with which compliance can be Not Observable
itional Efficiency Package(s) ts: 1.0 Required 1.0 Proposed			and electrical systems and equipment and document where exceptions to the standard are claimed. Information
wed Interior Lighting Power		в с р	provided should include interior lighting power calculations, wattage of bulbs and ballasts, transformers and
Area Category		Floor Area Allowed Allowed Watts (ft2) Watts / ft2 (B X C)	C406Plans, specifications, and/or calculations provide all informationComplies Does NotRequirement will be met.
arehouse		109000 0.59 64746 Total Allowed Watts = 64746	with which compliance can be determined for the additional energy efficiency package options.
posed Interior Lighting Power A Fixture ID : Description / Lamp / Watt	age Per I amp / Bal	B C D E last Lamps/ #of Fixture (CXD)	Additional Comments/Assumptions:
/arehouse		Fixture Fixtures Watt.	
ED: 1: LED KEYLESS FIXTURE WITH INTEGR: Othe ED: 2: LED 4FT CEILING WRAP FIXTURE WI: Other inear Fluorescent: A (STORAGE): 4' LED: Other: Elec	ər: : xtronic:	1 24 12 288 1 44 40 1760 2 11 36 396	
inear Fluorescent: AE: 4' LED WITH EMERGENCY B/ ED: B (STORAGE): 4' LED STRIP: Other: ED: D (STORAGE): 2x2 LED ELAT PANEL: Other:	ATTERY: Other: Electro	nic: 2 8 36 288 2 15 22 330 1 13 35 455	
ED: H: 2x4 LED RECESSED TROFFER: Other: ED: HE: 2x4 LED RECESSED TROFFER: Other: ED: L: 141 LED MARELIOURE DEMEANT OUT	or Electro-i-	1 132 241 31812 1 60 241 14460	
ED: L: 14" LED WAREHOUSE PENDANT- SATE OTH ED: TL: LED TRACK LIGHT WITH 5A CURRENT: Oth	ar: Electronic: ner:	1 3 20 60 1 18 13 234 Total Proposed Watts = 50083	
erior Lighting PASSES: Design 23% bett	er than code		
rior Lighting Compliance Statement	ting design represen	ted in this document is consistent with the building plans,	
ifications, and other calculations submitted wit gned to meet the 2015 IECC requirements in C irements listed in the Inspection Checklist.	th this permit application 4.2	Ition. The proposed interior lighting systems have been L.5.3 and to comply with any applicable mandatory	
ian M. Armenta -PE	_ Bring	08/17/2021	
	Signature	Date	
			1High Impact (Tier 1)2Medium Impact (Tier 2)3Low Impact (Tier 3)
ect Title: MASSILLON STORAGE a filename: \\proficientengineering.com\PEI\Pu'	blic\121\121425 Spa	Report date: 08/17/21 ce Shop Massillon Massillon Page 1 of 5	Project Title: MASSILLON STORAGE Report date: 08/1 Data filename: \proficientengineering.com\PEI\Public\121\121425 Space Shop Massillon Massillon Page 2 of
ection # Rough-In Electrical Inspection Req.ID	Complies?	Comments/Assumptions	Section # Final Inspection Complies? Comments/Assumptions & Req.ID
 15.2.1 Lighting controls installed to uniformly reduce the lighting load by at least 50%. 	□Complies R □Does Not □Not Observable	.equirement will be met.	C303.3, Furnished O&M instructions for LComplies Requirement will be met. C408.2.5. systems and equipment to the Does Not building owner or designated IFI1.713 representative
05.2.1 Occupancy sensors installed in	Not Applicable	Requirement will be met.	C405.4.1 Interior installed lamp and fixture Complies See the Interior Lighting fixture schedule for values.
10]- Tequireu spaces.	□Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable		[FI18] ¹ lighting power is consistent with what is shown on the approved lighting plans, demonstrating proposed watts
15.2.1, Independent lighting controls installed 15.2.2. per approved lighting plans and all	Complies P Does Not	equirement will be met.	C408.2.5. Furnished as-built drawings for C408.2.5.
manual controls readily accessible and	□Not Observable □Not Applicable		1 electric power systems within 90 days Does Not [F116] ³ of system acceptance. Dot Observable [Not Applicable Dot Applicable
23] ² manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants.			C408.3 Lighting systems have been tested to Complies Bequirement will be met
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 	□Complies F □Does Not □Not Observable	Requirement will be met.	[FI33] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, $\Box_{Does Not}$
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 22]² Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the second secon	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable	Requirement will be met.	[FI33] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not [Intervalue of the second control of the
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² visible to occupants. 05.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 05.2.3 Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies F Does Not Not Observable	Requirement will be met.	[Fi33] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not [Mot Observable Not Applicable
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 05.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 05.2.3 Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 05.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting areated. 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Complies R Does Not	Requirement will be met.	[Fi33] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not [Intersection] Does Not </td
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² visible to occupants. 25.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 22]² Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 25.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 23.2.3. 2011 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Applicable F	Requirement will be met.	[Fi33] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not [INot Observable] Not Applicable
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 05.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 05.2.3 Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 05.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.3. 20]¹ 05.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Complies F Does Not Not Observable Complies F Does Not Not Applicable Not Observable Not Observable Not Observable	Requirement will be met.	[FI33] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² visible to occupants. 25.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 22]² Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 25.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 20]¹ 20]¹ Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting 20]¹ 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Applicable F Not Applicable F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F	Requirement will be met. Requirement will be met. Requirement will be met.	[Fi33] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 05.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 05.2.3 Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 05.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting 05.2.3. controls. 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Applicable F Not Observable F Not Applicable F	Requirement will be met.	[Fi33] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² visible to occupants. 25.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 22]² Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 25.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 20]¹ Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls. 21]¹ Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Applicable F Not Applicable F Does Not F Does Not F <	Requirement will be met.	[F133] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² visible to occupants. 25.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 22]² Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 25.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 20]¹ 25.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls. 21]¹ 25.2.4. Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans. 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable F Does Not F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Applicable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Applicable F Not Applicable F	Requirement will be met.	Image: Specific proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Not Applicable Image: Not Applicable Not Applicable
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² visible to occupants. 25.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 22]² Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 25.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 20]¹ 20]¹ 21]² Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls. 21]¹ 22.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls. 21]¹ 22.3. Enclosed spaces installed per approved lighting plans. 23.3. Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans. 23.4. Additional interior lighting power allowed for special functions per the approved lighting plans and is 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F	Requirement will be met.	[F[33]] ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Not Observable Observable Not Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² visible to occupants. 25.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 22]² Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 25.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 20]¹ 20]¹ 21]² Enclosed spaces with daylight area on the equipped with required lighting controls. 21]¹ 22]² Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans. 25.2.4 Additional interior lighting power allowed for special functions per the approved lighting plans and is automatically controlled and separated from general lighting. 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F <t< td=""><td>Requirement will be met. Requirement will be met.</td><td>[F133]¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not DNot Observable DNot Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:</td></t<>	Requirement will be met.	[F133] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not DNot Observable DNot Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 23]² visible to occupants. 05.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 05.2.3 Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 05.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.4 Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans. 05.2.4 Additional interior lighting power allowed for special functions per the approved lighting plans and is automatically controlled and separated from general lighting. 05.3 Exit signs do not exceed 5 watts per face. 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F <t< td=""><td>Requirement will be met. Requirement will be met.</td><td>(Fi33)1 ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Dot Observable Not Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:</td></t<>	Requirement will be met.	(Fi33)1 ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Dot Observable Not Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 05.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 05.2.3 Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 05.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting 05.2.3. Under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting 05.2.3. Controls. 20]¹ 21]¹ 25.2.4 Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans. 25.2.4 Additional interior lighting power allowed for special functions per the approved lighting plans and is automatically controlled and separated from general lighting. 25.3 Exit signs do not exceed 5 watts per face. 	Complies F Not Observable F Not Applicable F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable <td>Requirement will be met. Requirement will be met.</td> <td>[F133]¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, more shown in the interval programming, and operation. Does Not more shown in the interval interval</td>	Requirement will be met.	[F133] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, more shown in the interval programming, and operation. Does Not more shown in the interval
2.23]2manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants.05.2.2.Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings.22]2Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting.05.2.3.Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls.05.2.3.Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls.05.2.3.Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls.05.2.3.Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans.05.2.4Additional interior lighting power allowed for special functions per the approved lighting plans and is automatically controlled and separated from general lighting.05.3Exit signs do not exceed 5 watts per face.ditional Comments/Assumptions:	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F	Requirement will be met. Requirement will be m	[F133] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, bose Not Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:
 manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 05.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all buildings. 05.2.3 Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 05.2.3, Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area 05.2.3. under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting 05.2.3. controls. 20]¹ 05.2.4 Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans. 05.2.4 Additional interior lighting power allowed for special functions per the approved lighting plans and is automatically controlled and separated from general lighting. 05.3 Exit signs do not exceed 5 watts per face. ditional Comments/Assumptions: 	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable F Does Not F Not Observable F Not Observable F Not Observable F Does Not F <t< td=""><td>Requirement will be met. Requirement will be m</td><td>[F133]¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Doservable Not Observable Not Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:</td></t<>	Requirement will be met. Requirement will be m	[F133] ¹ ensure proper calibration, adjustment, programming, and operation. Does Not Doservable Not Observable Not Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:
23] ² manual controls readily accessible and visible to occupants. 05.2.2. Automatic controls to shut off all building lighting installed in all 22] ² 05.2.3. Daylight zones provided with individual controls that control the lights independent of general area lighting. 05.2.3. Primary sidelighted areas are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls. 05.2.3. Enclosed spaces with daylight area under skylights and rooftop monitors are equipped with required lighting controls. 21] ¹ Separate lighting control devices for specific uses installed per approved lighting plans. 05.2.4 Additional interior lighting power allowed for special functions per the approved lighting plans and is automatically controlled and separated from general lighting. 05.2.4 Exit signs do not exceed 5 watts per face. 05.3 Exit signs do not exceed 5 watts per face.	Complies F Does Not Not Observable Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F Does Not F Not Observable F Does Not F	Requirement will be met.	[F133] ¹ ensure proper calibration. adjustment. Does Not Not Observable Not Applicable Additional Comments/Assumptions:

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION

FLOOR PLAN SCALE: I/I G" = I'-O"

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL BE GROUNDED AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 250-146. PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT LEG OF CIRCUIT TO EMERGENCY LIGHTING AND EXIT SIGNS.
- FIXTURES NOT INDICATED TO BE CONTROLLED BY OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL BE PHOTOCELL CONTROLLED.
- ALL HALLWAY RECEPTACLES LOCATED AT 8' AFF.

- LIGHTS LABELED 'NL' ARE NIGHT LIGHTS.

- DIRECTION ON LIGHTING CONTROL.

- LIGHTING FIXTURES 'A' AND 'AE' IN HALLWAYS ARE 4FT FIXTURES IN TANDEM.

- DISCONNECT SWITCES.

ACTUAL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED.

REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES.

ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING TO BE CONTROLLED BY PHOTOCELL. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCH ELEVATIONS.

LIGHTING IN HALLWAYS TO BE CONTROLLED VIA NLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM. REFER TO SHEET E1.2 AND E1.3 FOR

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS TO SHUT OFF ALL BUILDING LIGHTING INSTALLED IN ALL BUILDINGS. FIELD COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENT WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE SHUTOFF OPERATION. TIMECLOCK OR VACANCY SENSORS.

COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF HVAC EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. FIELD COORDINATE LOCATION OF

PROVIDE WEATHERPROOF GF RECEPTACLE WITHIN 25FT OF OUTDOOR HVAC EQUIPMENT.

PROVIDE POWER FOR CONDENSATE PUMP NEAR ALL FCU AND DEHUMIDIFIER. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENT WITH

KEYNOTES

JUNCTION BOX FOR SLIDING GLASS DOOR. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION IN FIELD WITH DOOR INSTALLER.

- 2 PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX FOR POWER TO KEYPAD. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHT AND LOCATION IN FIELD.
- 3 MONUMENT SIGNAGE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER. CONTROLLED VIA PHOTOCELL.
- (4) COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF SHUNT TRIP KNOX BOX WITH OWNER/ ARCHITECT.
- 5 EXTERIOR SIGNAGE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT AND CIVIL ENGINEER. CONTROLLED VIA PHOTOCELL.
- © POWER FOR OVERHEAD DOOR. FIELD COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENT WITH ACTUAL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED. PROVIDE PTI KEYPAD FOR OVERHEAD DOOR. PROVIDE LOOP SENSORS AND IR SENSOR TO PREVENT CLOSING ON A VEHICLE BUT WOULD AUTO CLOSE UPON ENTRY, AUTO OPEN ON EXIT BY LOOP SENSOR.
- ENSURE DOOR HAS RED LIGHT/ GREEN LIGHT ON EXTERIOR ABOVE EACH DOOR INDICATING IF SOMEONE IS OCCUPYING THAT BAY. (7) WEATHERPROOF J-BOX FOR MONUMENT SIGN. COORDINATE IN FIELD WITH SIGN
- INSTALLER FOR LOCATION AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS. SIGN TO BE CONTROLLED BY LIGHTING CONTACTOR WITH PHOTOCELL AND TIMER.
- 8 POWER FOR VEHICLE GATE AND FIRE ALARM INTERLOCK. FIELD COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENT WITH ACTUAL EQUIPMENT INSTALLED. 9 POLE LIGHTS NEAR PARKING LOT. FIELD COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH
- ARCHITECT/ OWNER.
- (10) EXISTING ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT.
- II) NEW ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT. FIELD COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION. 12 HVAC EQUIPMENT LOCATED ON ROOF. PROVIDE WEATHERPROOF GFCI RECEPTACLE WITHIN 25FT OF EQUIPMENT.
- (13) ROUTE (2) 2"C FROM TELEPHONE UTILITY DEMARCATION POINT WITH PULL STRING. (14) CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SMOKE DETECTOR IN RETURN DUCTS OF RTUS. PLEASE REFER
- TO MECHANICAL DESIGN DOCUMENTS FOR EXACT REQUIREMENT AND LOCATION. SMOKE DETECTORS TO TIE INTO FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

GF WP C7 LB2-G

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	09-17-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
03/3	10-21-21	PERMIT COMMENTS
04	11-12-21	REVISION 04
05 5	02-14-22	REVISION 05

FLOOR PLAN

E1.1

Created by JKH LC 1.0 Project: THE SPACE SHO	P
1 nPOD TCH	n TCH NPOD TOUCH XX Low Voltage Wallpod, Touchscreen Wall Control
n 1 BRG 8KIT	nBG NBRG 8 KIT Bridge, Kit
1 nCOMKIT	nCOMKIT NCOMKIT nLight Commissioning Kit
1 nECY GFXK	nECY GFXK NECY MVOLT ENC GFXK nLight Eclypse, 120-277 VAC, 14 1/4"H x 14 1/4"W x 4"D metal enclosure for ECLYPSE EnergySyte or nLight ECLYPSE., NGWY2 GFX and PS 150 power supply with CAT5 cable
4 nP 16D	nPD NPP16 D EFP Power/Relay Pack, Occupancy Controlled Dimming, External Fault Protection
35 nHW 13	OS1 NHW 13 Low Voltage Hallway, End-of-Hallway Lens

Disclaimer THIS ACUITY CONTROLS LAYOUT IS FOR REFERENCE OF PRODUCT LOCATIONS ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES. PLEASE SEE THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT (E-SHEET)

WIRE LEGEND - LC 1.0

CAT5e CAT5e Pre-terminated CAT5e cable

Created in Visual Controls

~	
>	NLIGHT
>	RUNS
$ \rightarrow $	
~~>	
\rightarrow	
	NLIGHT
>	RUNS
\longrightarrow	
$ \rightarrow $	
\rightarrow	
	NLIGHT
>	RUNS
>	
~~~>	
$\rightarrow$	
	NLIGHT
~~>	RUNS
$\rightarrow$	
$ \rightarrow $	
>	NLIGHT
$ \rightarrow $	RUNS
$\rightarrow$	
~~>	
$\rightarrow$	
	NLIGHT
>	RUNS

### NLIGHT BARCODE INSTRUCTIONS N.T.S.

![](_page_35_Figure_11.jpeg)

BAR CODE ON NLIGHT DEVICE

### 3. SAVE THE PLAN AT THE JOB SITE, AND HAND OVER TO ACUITY FIELD SUPPORT ENGINEER OR OTHER PERSONNEL RESPONSIBLE FOR ONSITE SYSTEM STARTUP. IT IS ALSO ACCEPTABLE TO PROVIDE THE BARCODE PLAN AS SCANNED PDF FILES, EMAILED TO YOUR LOCAL LIGHTING AGENCY. IF YOU DO NOT KNOW YOUR LOCAL LIGHTING AGENCY. PLEASE REACH OUT TO TECH SUPPORT AT 1 (800) 535-2465, OPTION 1 FOR NLIGHT. THEY WILL BE ABLE TO IDENTIFY YOUR LOCAL REP. 4. DRAW ON PLAN ANY LOCATION CHANGES FOR A FIXTURE OR DEVICES, IF DIFFERENT THAN SHOWN

- LOCATED BY THE FIELD SUPPORT ENGINEER. 2. PLACE THE SMALL BARCODE LABEL (0.875 LONG) FROM EACH LUMINAIRE AND DEVICE ON THE FLOORPLAN. THE LARGE BARCODE LABEL (1.25 DONG) CAN BE USED ON THE OUTSIDE OF ANY HOUSING OR JUNCTION BOX THAT OBSCURES THE ID NUMBER SHOWN ON THE DEVICE ITSELF.
- 1. PRINT A PLAN OF THE INSTALLATION AREA TO A MINIMUM D SIZE (24 🗆 X 36 🗆 ). THE PLAN MAY BE A REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, LIGHTING PLAN, OR ELECTRICAL PLAN, SO LONG AS ALL DEVICES CAN BE
- BARCODE INSTRUCTIONS:
- STICKERS ON FLOOR PLAN UNLESS REQUIRED TO EXECUTE NFLOORPLAN SERVICES, REFERENCE NFLOORPLAN SERVICE NOTES ON THIS SHEET FOR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. THE SMALL BARCODE LABELS INCLUDED WITH ALL NLIGHT DEVICES AND NLIGHT ENABLED FIXTURES MUST BE PLACED ON A PRINTED PLAN BY THE INSTALLER PRIOR TO ONSITE SYSTEM STARTUP. THE BARCODE INDICATES THE UNIQUE ID OF EACH NLIGHT DEVICE. THIS ID IS USED DURING SYSTEM STARTUP TO PROGRAM DEVICES WITH THE CORRECT GROUPINGS AND SETTINGS. WITHOUT THIS, SYSTEM STARTUP WILL REQUIRE ADDITIONAL DAYS ON THE JOB TO LOCATE DEVICE IDS.
- EVERY NLIGHT ENABLED DEVICE (INCLUDING NLIGHT EANABLED FIXTURES) IS FURNISHED WITH (1) PERMANENTLY ADHERED ID TAG AND (1) MATCHING, PARTIALLY ADHERED ID TAG TO BE PLACED ON THE RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PROVIDED AS PART OF AN NLIGHT SUBMITTAL DURING INSTALLATION AND PRIOR TO FACTORY STARTUP, CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE EACH ID TAG BELOW EACH CORRESPONDING DEVICE SHOWN ON RISER DIAGRAM TO FACILITATE FACTORY STARTUP. FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY RESULT IN STARTUP DELAYS AND ADDITIONAL COSTS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. DO NOT PLACE DEVICE ID

~ 1-1/2"

STRIP

**⊸−−−−**~1" −−−−−;

-OUTER JACKET

___ 1-1/8" (28.6 mm)

CATEGORY 5e/6

### CAT5E/6 CABLE TERMINATION N.T.S.

BAR CODE ON NLIGHT ENABLED FIXTURE

TOP VIEW

TIA / EIA-568-B CABLING STANDARD TERMINATION

PAIR PIN OUT

Function # (T568B) Wire Color

![](_page_35_Figure_19.jpeg)

NOTES:

TRIM AFTER

# ည္ဆပ္ခ

![](_page_35_Figure_22.jpeg)

![](_page_36_Picture_0.jpeg)

![](_page_36_Picture_2.jpeg)

![](_page_36_Figure_3.jpeg)

ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL BE GROUNDED AS REQUIRED BY ARTICLE 250-146.

REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES.

GENERAL NOTES

![](_page_36_Picture_6.jpeg)

REV #	DATE	DESCRIPTION

![](_page_36_Picture_8.jpeg)

![](_page_36_Picture_9.jpeg)

![](_page_36_Picture_10.jpeg)